





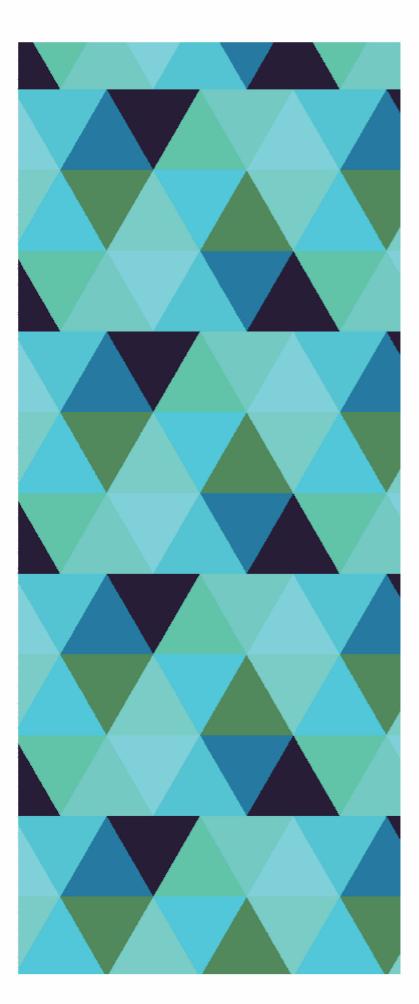


## Operational Plan 2023-2024 (including Financial Estimates 2023-2027) Adopted by Council

29 June 2023



Richmond Valley Council recognises the people of the Bundjalung Nations as Custodiens and Traditional Owners of this land and we value and appreciate the continuing cultural connection to lands, their living culture and their unique role in the life of this region in the past, present and future.



#### Richmond Valley Council

#### Casino Office:

10 Graham Ptace (Locked Bag 10) Casino NSW 2470 Phone: (02) 5660 0300 Fax: (02) 6660 1300

#### **Evans Head Office:**

25 Woodburn Street Evans Head NSW 2473 Phone: (02) 6660 0365 Fax: (02) 6682 4252

Email: council@richmondvalley.nsw.gov.au Web: www.richmondvalley.nsw.gov.au

## **Table of Contents**

Delivering our community's priorities	4
About this Plan	5
Measuring success	6
Our Four Key Directions	7
Strengthening our role in the region	8
OBJECTIVE 1: Rebuild and reconnect our communities	8
OBJECTIVE 2: Establish the Richmond Valley as a regional growth centre	∍ 11
OBJECTIVE 3: Grow and diversify our economy	16
Creating great places to live	20
OBJECTIVE 4: Celebrate our local identity and lifestyle	20
OBJECTIVE 5: Live sustainably in a changing climate	24
OBJECTIVE 6: Provide infrastructure that meets community needs	28
Protecting our unique environment	33
OBJECTIVE 7: Preserve native bushland and biodiversity	33
OBJECTIVE 8: Maintain healthy rivers, beaches and waterways	35
OBJECTIVE 9: Transition to a circular economy	38
Delivering for our community	41
OBJECTIVE 10: Lead and advocate for our community	41
OBJECTIVE 11: Manage resources responsibly	43
OBJECTIVE 12: Provide great service	47
NNIEVIDE A Financial Estimatos 2022/2027	51

## Delivering our community's priorities

The Richmond Valley has an exciting future ahead, as we continue to rebuild and renew our communities after the flood, complete the major works we've begun and open new opportunities for growth and prosperity.

This Operational Plan takes the first steps towards delivering the 20-year vision in our Community Strategic Plan. It explains the actions that Council will take in the coming year to lay the foundations for change and continue to build back better. The four key directions in our plan have been developed through community consultation. They focus on strengthening the Richmond Valley's role in the Northern Rivers region, creating great places to live, protecting our unique environment and delivering the services our community needs.

Although there will be challenges ahead, there will also be great opportunities in the coming year, as we take another step towards activating the Regional Jobs Precinct and delivering much-needed housing for our growing community. We'll also complete some major milestones in 2023-24, including the opening of Stage One of our Casino Memorial Olympic Pool upgrade, completion of the Casino Showground redevelopment and further upgrades to local sporting facilities in the Mid-Richmond.

We'll also begin to implement our Sustainable Communities Strategy, including plans to reduce Council's carbon footprint, protect native habitat areas, and introduce a new Community Tree Planting Program, providing 1000 extra shade trees each year.

The actions in this Plan will help to guide Council's progress in delivering these important initiatives, as we continue to work towards the community's vision of "A growing, sustainable community, with a relaxed lifestyle, beautiful environment and thriving economy."



### About this Plan

The Operational Plan supports Council's Delivery Program. This is the point where the community's strategic goals are systematically translated into actions. The Delivery Program includes the principal activities to be undertaken by the council to perform all its functions - including implementing the strategies established by the Community Strategic Plan. It is Council's commitment to the community to work towards the Community Strategic Plan vision during the current term of office. The Operational Plan identifies all the actions that will be undertaken in the coming year to help achieve the Principal Activities in the Delivery Program. The diagram at right shows how all the plans in the Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework fit together.

The Delivery Program is designed as the single point of reference for all activities undertaken by the council during its term of office. All plans, projects, activities and funding allocations must be directly linked to this Program. The Operational Plan identifies how specific actions, projects and programs will be carried out, who will be responsible for completing the actions and how they will be funded in the coming year. Section One of this document includes 238 actions which will support the 80 Principal Activities of the Delivery Program. Section Two of this document includes Council's 2023-24 budget, detailing how these actions will be funded.

The Operational Plan also includes Council's Annual Statement of Revenue Policy, which sets out rates, fees and charges for the 2023-24 financial year.

#### INTEGRATED PLANNING & REPORTING



## Measuring success

The Operational Plan and the Delivery Program work together to help Council determine whether it is moving closer to achieving the community's vision and strategic priorities.

Each action in the Operational Plan is assigned to one of Council's senior staff who is responsible for ensuring that the action is successfully completed. Staff report to the General Manager every quarter, so he can ensure the plan is being delivered on schedule.

Every six months, the General Manager reports to the elected Council and the community on progress in delivering the 80 Principal Activities in the Delivery Program and the 238 actions in the Operational Plan.

At the end of the Council term, Council prepares a "State of the Valley" report for the community and the in-coming Council, outlining the progress that has been achieved in delivering the Community Strategic Plan.

## COMMUNITY VISION

A growing, sustainable community, with a relaxed lifestyle, beautiful environment and thriving economy

State of the Valley report at the end of each Council term

12 OBJECTIVES: Community Strategic Plan

6-monthly reports to Council and the community on 80 PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES: Delivery Program

238 ACTIONS: Operational Plan

## Our Four Key Directions

Our Community Strategic Plan includes Four Key Directions that were developed after community consultation. These directions create the framework for the objectives, strategies and actions in this Plan.

#### 1. Strengthening our role in the region

This direction is based on the Richmond Valley Growth Management Strategy, recently adopted by Council, and the remaining actions of the Rebuilding the Richmond Valley Recovery Plan. It also includes strategies from the Key Directions in Economic Development paper presented to the local business community for consultation. The direction focuses on building back better after the floods, identifying opportunities for our community to grow, strengthening our economy and providing more housing, jobs and services.

#### 2. Creating great places to live

This direction is based on direct consultation with the community, including our two community surveys and the community on-line ideas board.

It focuses on creating vibrant, liveable and safe communities – providing opportunities to learn, create and celebrate, enhancing our town centres and retail precincts and ensuring that our parks, playgrounds, sports fields and community facilities are well maintained. It also looks at strategies to adapt to a changing climate and build resilience against future natural disasters.

#### 3. Protecting our unique environment

This direction is based on our Sustainable Communities Strategy, recently adopted by Council after community consultation. It focusses on preserving our native bushland and biodiversity, maintaining healthy rivers, beaches and waterways, and helping our Valley to transition to a circular economy in the way we manage our future resources.

#### 4. Delivering for our community

This direction focuses on the role that Richmond Valley Council will play in helping to deliver the Community Strategic Plan. It includes Council's civic leadership in engaging with and advocating for our community, as well as our responsibilities for managing community resources and providing great service

# Strengthening our role in the region

### **OBJECTIVE 1: Rebuild and reconnect our communities**

- Revitalise flood-affected towns and villages
- Complete repairs to flood-damaged roads and assets
- Advocate for government investment to support economic recovery

Principal Activity 1A1: Restore and reconnect social infrastructure		Director Projects & Business Development	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
1A1.1	Finalise flood repairs to community buildings, sports fields, parks and cultural facilities	Coordinator Asset Management	Number of facilities repaired. Number of facilities awaiting repair
1A1.2	Provide support for flood-affected communities through Council's Recovery Team, community gatherings and events	Recovery Coordinator	Number of community events and gatherings held in flood-affected areas.
Princip	al Activity 1A2: Prepare long-term plans for Mid-Richmond villages	Director Community Service Delivery	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	
1A2.1	Prepare Place Plans for Mid-Richmond communities in consultation with local residents, businesses and the Northern Rivers Reconstruction Corporation.	Manager Development & Certification	Mid-Richmond Place Plans completed by June 2024.
1A2.2	Seek funding to complete the Woodburn CBD upgrade	Grants Officer	Number of grants applied for Success of securing a grant/or internally funding
1A2.3	Work with the Coraki community, NSW Government agencies and stakeholders to develop future options for the Coraki health and golf course precinct.	Manager Development & Certification	Options developed in consultation with stakeholders and community Draft proposal prepared Community consultation completed Final proposal endorsed Implementation plan developed.

Principal Activity 1B1: Deliver Disaster Recovery roadworks and water/sewer repairs  General Manager			
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measure
1B1.1	Work with Transport for NSW to deliver the Disaster Recovery Funded repair program for roads, bridges and associated assets	Manager Infrastructure Services	DRFA funding is provided Works completed within required timeframes and scope
1B1.2	Complete Naughton's Gap landslip restoration	Manager Project Management Office	Geotechnical Design Report concurrence approval with Transport for NSW by July 2023.  Design and construct Tender awarded by September 2023  Construction completed by September 2024
1B1.3	Complete geotechnical studies and design work for the Richmond Terrace rebuild project and seek further funding to deliver the construction works	Manager Project Management Office	Staged geotechnical investigation completed and reviewed by August 2023  Monitor bore holes and equipment installed by September 2023  Final geotechnical report by December 2024  Grant applications prepared and funding secured
1B1.4	Finalise water and sewerage asset flood repairs and asset resilience works	Manager Infrastructure Services	Funding secured Program of works finalised. Completed within required timeframes and scope
	al Activity 1C1: Continue to work with the Northern Rivers struction Corporation & other agencies to support regional recovery	General Manager	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measure
1C1.1	Enhance working relationships with the NRRC to receive updates and ensure planning and programs are integrated	General Manager	Number of advocacy/engagement activities Alignment of planning and programs
1C1.2	Seek grant funding for priority infrastructure betterment works	Manager Infrastructure Services	Grant funding sought
1C1.3	Advocate for continued flood recovery support for rural industries and local businesses	General Manager	Number of advocacy/engagement activities Funding/support secured

Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measure
1C1.4	Continue to advocate for environmental restoration works, including riverbank restoration	General Manager	Number of advocacy/engagement activities Funding/support secured

# Strengthening our role in the region

### OBJECTIVE 2: Establish the Richmond Valley as a regional growth centre

- Plan for long-term sustainable growth
- Create new employment opportunities
- Strengthen essential services
- Provide more homes for our growing community
- Deliver regionally significant projects

Principal Activity 2A1 Undertake long-term planning for the Valley's future		Director Community Service Delivery	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
2A1.1	Implement the Richmond Valley Growth Strategy and prepare/update supporting plans	Manager Development & Certification	Actions from the Richmond Valley Growth Strategy implemented Supporting plans drafted.
2A1.2	Prepare long-term strategies and advocacy plans for critical, built and social infrastructure within the valley	Coordinator Strategic Asset Planning and Property	Strategies and advocacy plans created by December 2023 with measurable action items and due dates allocated
2A1.3	Develop and deliver the Richmond Valley Water Management Strategy	Chief of Staff	Strategy is developed in consultation with relevant teams Completed within required timeframes and scope Public consultation completed Strategy endorsed by Council Implementation plan developed

Principal Activity 2A2: Develop and implement the Richmond Valley Masterplan		General Manager	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	
2A2.1	Combine key strategic plans to develop a Masterplan for growth and investment in the Richmond Valley, in consultation with key stakeholders	General Manager	Steering committee formed Scoping completed and endorsed Draft Masterplan developed Public consultation completed Masterplan endorsed by Council
2A2.2	Promote the RV Masterplan to key government agencies, development authorities and investors	General Manager	Stakeholder engagement strategy developed for Masterplan Number of engagement/advocacy activities completed
Princip	al Activity 2A3: Deliver the Community Strategic Plan	General Manager	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	
2A3.1	Develop, deliver and report on Council's Delivery Program and Operational Plans.	Chief of Staff	Plans are completed/reviewed within required timeframes and scope Statutory reporting requirements are achieved on time and to required standard
2A3.2	Prepare the State of the Valley Report and lead the 2024 CSP review	Chief of Staff	State of the Valley report completed within statutory timeframes and scope Project plan for 2024 CSP review completed Review implemented within statutory timeframes and scope
Princip	al Activity 2B1 Activate the Richmond Valley Regional Jobs Precinct	Director Projects & B	Business Development
Code	Action	Responsible officer	
2B1.1	Work with the NSW Government to finalise the RJP Masterplan and supporting planning amendments	Director Community Service Delivery	Public consultation completed Draft Masterplan exhibited. Strategy endorsed by Council
2B1.2	Activate Council-owned industrial lands in the RJP precincts and explore further opportunities for commercial development	Manager Property and Economic Projects	Number of Council lots developed and sold.

Code	Action	Responsible officer	
2B1.3	Work with Regional NSW to attract new investment to the RJP Precincts and Richmond Valley	Manager Property and Economic Projects	Number of DA's determined for which council have aided
Principa	al Activity 2C1 Increase educational opportunities	Director Projects & B	usiness Development
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
2C1.1	Advocate for increased trade and technical training options within the Richmond Valley	Manager Property & Economic Projects	Examples of where Council has provided input to support increased training opportunities.
2C1.2	Work with providers to improve university access and participation rates.	Manager Property & Economic Projects	Examples of where Council has provided input to improve access to university and increased participation rates.
Principa	al Activity 2C2 Grow Government-led services	Director Projects & B	usiness Development
Code	Action	Responsible officer	
2C2.1	Identify key government-led service industries in the Richmond Valley and advocate for greater investment and job creation	Manager Property and Economic Projects	Review of existing government led service industries within the Richmond Valley completed by June 2024
			Opportunities to advocate for increased government led service industries identified
2C2.2	Activate the Casino Health Precinct and work with NSW Health and other providers to increase health sector employment and services in the Richmond Valley	Manager Property & Economic Projects	Examples of where Council has worked with NSW Health to support increased services within the Richmond Valley.
2D: Pro	ovide more homes for our growing community		
Principa	al Activity 2D1: Activate residential development on flood-safe land	Director Community	Service Delivery
Code	Action	Responsible officer	
			Council submission to draft strategy completed
2D1.1	Work with the NRRC to deliver the Resilient Lands Program in the Richmond Valley	General Manager	Steering group formed to support investigation of priority lands in RV
			Activation of residential land is achieved within required timeframes

Code	Action	Responsible officer	
2D1.2	Seek government funding for infrastructure to activate new housing areas	General Manager	Infrastructure servicing studies completed Funding application/advocacy undertaken Funding secured
2D1.3	Partner with the NSW Government to unlock residential opportunities on Crown Land	Manager Property and Economic Projects	Number of residential lots provided on crown land.
2D1.4	Complete development servicing plans and review development contributions plans	Manager Development & Certification	Development servicing plans developed in consultation with relevant teams  Heavy Haulage review completed prior to June 2024.
Principa	al Activity 2D2: Provide a range of housing to suit all needs	Director Community	Service Delivery
Code	Action	Responsible officer	
2D2.1	Develop a Housing Strategy for the Richmond Valley	Manager Development & Certification	Strategy is developed in consultation with relevant teams Public consultation completed Strategy endorsed by Council
2D2.2	Partner with Government and NGOs to deliver affordable, accessible housing	Manager Property and Economic Projects	Number of affordable housing options provided within the Richmond Valley.
2D2.3	Develop design guides and pilots for quality in-fill development	Manager Development & Certification	Guidelines developed in consultation with relevant stakeholders
2E: De	liver regionally significant projects		
	al Activity 2E1: Work with regional partners to deliver the Northern Rail Trail	Director Projects & Business Development	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	
2E1.1	Complete the Casino-Bentley section of the rail trail	Manager Project Management Office	Construction including embellishments from June 2023 to December 2023 and finalised project report from December 2023 to June 2024

Code	Action	Responsible officer	
2E1.2	Upgrade the Rail Trail entry precinct and link to other local attractions and services	Manager Project Management Office	Manage heritage planning and construction by September 2023 Finalised construction by December 2023 Number of grant applications for further funding to link community pedestrian access to the Rail Trail as per PAMP
2E1.3	Work with Lismore City Council to deliver the Bentley – Lismore stage of the Trail	Manager Project Management Office	Number of interactions to support Lismore City Council to develop the Rail Trail from Bentley to South Lismore
2E1.4	Open opportunities for rail trail support services, tourism and associated businesses	Manager Community Connection	Rail Trail Partner Program established by July 2024
	al Activity 2E2 Establish Casino Showground as the premier equine in the Northern Rivers	Director Projects & Business Development	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	
2E2.1	Complete Showground upgrade project	Manager Project Management Office	Equestrian construction (AGS Contract) managed completion of contract by March 2024 Completion of scope of works
2E2.2	Work with stakeholders to implement the Equine Centre business plan	Manager Property & Economic Projects	Number of measures within the Showground business plan implemented.
Princip	al Activity 2E3 Upgrade regionally significant infrastructure	Director Community	Service Delivery
Code	Action	Responsible officer	
2E3.1	Continue to upgrade the Woodburn-Casino Road (MR145) as a key regional link to the M1 and seek further funding	Manager Project Management Office	Complete works program by July 2023, to finalise the \$7m funding grant from Transport for NSW.  Number of km designed for future works  Number of grants applied for/internally funded
2E3.2	Commence pre-construction works to deliver a new Casino Sewage Treatment Plant and seek further funding	Manager Infrastructure Services	Funding secured Pre-construction works commenced

# Strengthening our role in the region

### OBJECTIVE 3: Grow and diversify our economy

- Strengthen the Valley's manufacturing and industrial base
- Grow our lifestyle and tourism markets
- Support continued growth in service industries
- Support & protect agricultural enterprise

3A: Str	3A: Strengthen the Valley's manufacturing and industry base			
Principal Activity 3A1: Encourage new manufacturing and processing industries to relocate to the Richmond Valley		Director Projects & Business Development		
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
3A1.1	Work with Regional NSW and investors to attract emerging waste industries in recycling, reuse and repurposing to be established in the Regional Jobs Precinct	Manager Property & Economic Projects	Number of waste businesses established in the Regional Jobs Precinct.	
3A1.2	Support the establishment of renewable energy initiatives, such as solar farms and bioenergy	Manager Property & Economic Projects	Number of renewable energy proposals approved and/or developed.	
Princip	al Activity 3A2: Strengthen supply chains for key manufacturing industries	Director Projects & Business Development		
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
3A2.1	Work with Regional NSW to Identify supply chains and value-add opportunities for key manufacturing industries	Manager Property & Economic Projects	Report completed to identify supply chains and value add opportunities	
3A2.2	Work with businesses to fill supply chain gaps and encourage colocation	Manager Property & Economic Projects	Number of opportunities identified in supply chain analysis. Number of outcomes delivered.	
3A2.3	Encourage growth in logistics industries to support local manufacturing and agriculture	Manager Property & Economic Projects	Number of logistical businesses supported and/or established	

3B: Gr	3B: Grow our lifestyle and tourism markets			
Principal Activity 3B1: Improve visitor accommodation options throughout the Valley		Director Community Service Delivery		
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
3B1.1	Develop and implement a visitor accommodation strategy to support new and emerging regional attractions in the Valley, including the rail trail	Manager Community Connection	Discover Richmond Valley Visitor Accommodation Strategy implemented.	
3B1.2	Continue to develop Council's caravan park at Coraki for short-term visitor accommodation	Manager Community Connection	Five percent increase in seasonal bookings.	
3B1.3	Provide more options for self-contained caravans and campers to stop overnight in the Richmond Valley	Coordinator Asset Management	Parcels of land available to allow for stop overs identified.  Community consultation completed Funding sought/secured to develop sites Implementation of options available in conjunction with Community Connection	
Princip	al Activity 3B2: Explore new opportunities for visitor experiences	Director Community	·	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
3B2.1	Review the Richmond Valley Destination Management Plan to align with State strategies and funding opportunities	Manager Community Connection	New Richmond Valley Destination Management Plan adopted by December 2023	
3B2.2	Encourage new nature-based tourism and cultural experiences to diversify the visitor market	Manager Community Connection	Four nature-based tourism workshops held across the Richmond Valley	
3B2.3	Continue to support Paddock to Plate experiences and explore opportunities to connect with Northern Rivers food trails	Manager Community Connection	Richmond Valley presence in annual Harvest Food Trail increased.	

3C: Su	3C: Support continued growth in service industries			
Principal Activity 3C1: Identify key service industry growth areas		Director Projects & Business Development		
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
3C1.1	Undertake a review of key service sectors in the Richmond Valley and identify gaps and opportunities	Manager Property & Economic Projects	Review completed. Service sector gaps and opportunities identified	
3C1.2	Support integration of service industries in commercial and residential precincts	Manager Property & Economic Projects	Number of new service industries established in commercial and residential precincts	
3D: Su	pport and protect agricultural enterprise			
Princip	al Activity 3D1: Support emerging and value-add agricultural industries	Director Projects &	Business Development	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
3D1.1	Encourage ag-tech industries to establish or relocate to the Richmond Valley	Manager Property & Economic Projects	Number of new ag-tech businesses assisted	
3D1.2	Work with existing agricultural industries to identify value add opportunities, including agri-tourism	Manager Community connection	Audit of the supply of agritourism products in the RVC completed.	
Principal lands	al Activity 3D2: Support continued productivity on significant agricultural	Director Community	y Service Delivery	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
3D2.1	Prepare a Rural Lands Strategy for the Richmond Valley	Manager Development & Certification	Strategy is developed in consultation with relevant teams and in conjunction with a review of the LEP.	
3D2.2	Work with local producers to restore and enhance agricultural lands, including the importance of managing riparian zones.	Manager Sustainable Communities & Environment	Land managers engaged and funding opportunities sought.	

Principal Activity 3D3: Establish the NRLX as the premier livestock exchange in northern NSW		Director Projects & Business Development	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
3D3.1	Implement NRLX Business Plan, including revenue model changes and ratify new Agency agreements	NRLX Redevelopment & Operations Manager	Business Plan action items successfully implemented with increase of revenue and numbers of cattle sold
3D3.2	Introduce new service-delivery model to exercise ownership and take responsibility for operations and work health safety assurance	NRLX Redevelopment & Operations Manager	New structure within NRLX business implemented and new staff employed. New staff trained in Council's Work Health and Safety procedures.
3D3.3	Seek funding for infrastructure upgrades at the NRLX facility, including rehabilitation of effluent ponds	Grants Officer	Grant application/s submitted. Further funding opportunities identified, as available
3D3.4	Reinvest in the Richmond Valley Agriculture Community with the introduction of a co-contribution scholarship program.	NRLX Redevelopment & Operations Manager	Co-contribution scholarship program implemented and first round held by June 2024
3D3.5	Upgrade NRLX website and Customer Relationship Management systems to improve feedback and client management	NRLX Redevelopment & Operations Manager	Updated website goes live. Number of visits to updated website as well as CRM's increased.

# Creating great places to live

## OBJECTIVE 4: Celebrate our local identity and lifestyle

- Provide opportunities to learn, create, share and celebrate
- Enhance the unique character of towns and villages
- Encourage healthy activities, community involvement and connection

4A: Pro	4A: Provide opportunities to learn, create, share and celebrate			
Principal Activity 4A1: Celebrate our diverse community and increase inclusion and understanding		Director Community Service Delivery		
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
4A1.1	Continue to support NAIDOC Week celebrations and events and participate in inter-agency forums	Resilience & Community Grants Coordinator	Support for events provided Council represented at interagency forums	
4A1.2	Work with local Aboriginal groups to develop cultural awareness programs and support local employment and youth programs	Resilience & Community Grants Coordinator	Support provided to develop programs	
4A1.3	Partner with local people with disabilities to create a new Disability Inclusion Action Plan for the Richmond Valley	Chief of Staff	New Disability Inclusion Action Plan completed within statutory timeframes and in consultation with stakeholders	
			Public consultation completed	
Dringin	al Activity 4A2. Support and deliver level events and feetivele	Director Community	Plan endorsed	
Principal Activity 4A2: Support and deliver local events and festivals		Director Community Service Delivery		
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
4A2.1	Support the Richmond Valley's signature events, including Beef Week, the Truck Show and Primex and continue to develop a signature event for the Mid-Richmond	Manager Community Connection	Buckin By The Beach added to signature events support.	

Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
4A2.2	Host and support local events, civic ceremonies and festivals to encourage community connection	Manager Community Connection	Number of events supported Increase in small, localised events organised by Community groups
4A2.3	Explore opportunities to promote public art and cultural activities	Manager Community Connection	Art On Bundjalung Market held in Evans Head.
4A2.4	Seek funding for upgrades to Casino Civic Hall to attract more touring performances	Grants Officer	Grant application/s submitted Further funding opportunities pursued as available
4A2.5	Continue the RVC community grants support programs	Resilience & Community Grants Coordinator	Community Financial Assistance Program offered twice a year. Grants provided to community groups
4A2.6	Continue the RVC community Event Support Scheme	Manager Community Connection	New tourism and/or cultural activity supported through the Event Support Scheme.
	al Activity 4A3: Enhance local libraries to be culturally enriching and tive spaces	Director Organisational Services	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
4A3.1	Engage with community members and library partners in the design, development and delivery of library programs and events to support creative and informative learning	Manager Regional Library	Growth in number of program participants. Survey of participant satisfaction.
4A3.2	Maintain and enhance library spaces to provide greater opportunities to engage with the community	Manager Regional Library	Number of Community engagement events held.  Members satisfaction survey
4A3.3	Maintain and enhance the library collection, both physical and electronic to meet the diverse needs of its members and the community served	Manager Regional Library	Growth in library collection Members satisfaction survey
4A3.4	Monitor emerging trends and developments in the provision of library user's access to technology	Manager Regional Library	Members satisfaction survey

4B: En	4B: Enhance the unique character of our towns and villages			
Principa	al Activity 4B1: Implement community Place Plan actions	Director Projects & Business Development		
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
4B1.1	Develop a CBD masterplan for Casino	Manager Development & Certification	Masterplan is developed in consultation with relevant teams  Draft Masterplan completed by June 2024.	
4B1.2	Develop a CBD masterplan for Evans Head	Manager Development & Certification	Masterplan is developed in consultation with relevant teams  Draft Masterplan completed by June 2024.	
Principa high sta	al Activity 4B2: Maintain town centres, local parks and cemeteries to a undard	Director Community	y Service Delivery	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
4B2.1	Develop a new Cemeteries Management Strategy for the Richmond Valley and implement NSW cemeteries licensing requirements	Manager Sustainable Communities & Environment	Strategy is developed in consultation with relevant stakeholders Strategy endorsed by Council by February 2024	
4B2.2	Develop and deliver integrated services for town centre maintenance, cleaning and safety improvements	Coordinator Open Spaces	Service levels achieved	
4B2.3	Carry out regular park maintenance, regular safety inspections and improvements	Coordinator Open Spaces	Service levels achieved	
4C: En	courage healthy activities, community involvement and connection			
	al Activity 4C1: Provide well-maintained public recreation, sports facilities ming pools	Director Projects &	Business Development	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
4C1.1	Complete and commission Stage 1 of the Casino Memorial Pool upgrade and actively seek funding for Stage 2	Manager Project Management Office	Complete construction of stage 1 for opening to the public in September 2023 school holidays. Continue to advocate for further funding when opportunities arise for Stages 2 and 3	
4C1.2	Maintain and upgrade Woodburn, Coraki and Evans Head swimming pools to meet community needs	Manager Project Management Office	Delivery of currently funded projects at Coraki Pool is finalised by October 2023. Pools are maintained to agreed standards	

Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
4C1.3	Complete upgrade works at Queen Elizabeth Park, Colley Park, Windsor Park and Stan Payne Oval and seek further funding for additional improvements	Manager Project Management Office	Delivery program for funded works through project planning finalised by September 2023. Works program delivered by March 2024. Opportunities for further funding identified as they arise	
4C1.4	Work with local sporting clubs to maintain and improve community sporting facilities and develop masterplans	Coordinator Asset Management	Number of interactions with sporting clubs Number of new masterplans created	
4C1.5	Provide a range of community programs for young people at the Casino Indoor Sports Stadium	Manager Regional Library	Number of programs offered for youth	
4C1.6	Complete design work for the Broadwater-Evans Head section of the "three-villages cycleway" and seek funding to construct the remaining stages.	Coordinator Asset Management	Complete survey and design of shared pathways and liaise with grants officer re suitable grant funding opportunities	
	Principal Activity 4C2: Provide safe family-friendly play spaces and outdoor meeting areas		Director Projects & Business Development	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
4C2.1	Seek funding to install shade structures and shade areas in council playgrounds and parks	Grants Officer	Grant application/s submitted Continue to advocate for further funding when opportunities arise, ongoing	
4C2.2	Work with the community to design creative, inclusive play spaces	Coordinator Asset Management	Number of playground inspections Number of play spaces designed	
4C2.3	Encourage family entertainment and organised activities in outdoor spaces	Manager Community Connection	Two community movie nights held at the Casino Memorial Pool during summer. Eisteddfod held in Casino Civic Hall in 2024.	

# Creating great places to live

### OBJECTIVE 5: Live sustainably in a changing climate

- Improve community preparedness and response to natural disasters
- Undertake long-term risk management planning for flood and bushfire
- Reduce our demand on natural resources
- Provide cool, green spaces for our community
- Promote sustainable development

5A Imp	5A Improve community preparedness and response to natural disasters			
Principal Activity 5A1: Support regional disaster planning, response and recovery		Director Community Service Delivery		
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measure	
5A1.1	Support development of Regional Emergency Management and Recovery Plans	Director Community Service Delivery	Emergency Management Plans (EMPLAN and Recovery Plan) are reviewed and adopted.	
5A1.2	Participate in regional and local emergency management arrangements and maintain the Regional Emergency Operations Centre	Director Community Service Delivery	Council represented at Local Emergency Management Committee, Recovery Committee, Community Resilience Network meetings The Northern Rivers Backbone EOC is maintained on standby to become operational when required.	
5A1.3	Strengthen the role of Casino Aerodrome in regional emergency response	Director Community Service Delivery	Funding sought to deliver required upgrading of the Aerodrome	
5A1.4	Advocate for improved natural disaster warning and communication systems	Director Community Service Delivery	Participation in programs and studies relating to communication and warning systems upgrades.	

Principal Activity 5A2: Partner with agencies to deliver community education programs and resilience initiatives		Director Community Service Delivery	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measure
5A2.1	Implement a disaster preparedness community education program, including annual Get Ready information sessions, in consultation with local agencies	Recovery Coordinator	Disaster preparedness community education programs delivered.
5A2.2	Work with the National Emergency Management Agencies to deliver the regional flood risk awareness program, including floor level surveys and evacuation route assessments	Recovery Coordinator	Council support provided to the regional flood risk awareness program.
5B Und	dertake long-term risk management planning for flood and bushfire		
	al Activity 5B1: Complete Richmond Valley Flood Study and Floodplain anagement Plan	Director Community Service Delivery	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measure
5B1.1	Work with DPE to finalise the Richmond Valley flood study	Manager Development & Certification	Public consultation completed Study endorsed by Council
5B1.2	Seek funding to complete new Floodplain Risk Management Plans	Manager Development & Certification	Funding secured to deliver plans
Princip	al Activity 5B2: Implement the Richmond Valley Adverse Event Plan	Director Community Service Delivery	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measure
5B2.1	Review the RV Adverse Event Plan to incorporate lessons from the 2022 flood and continue to implement Plan actions	Resilience & Community Grants Coordinator	Adverse Event Plan Outstanding actions incorporated into existing strategic plans.
5C Red	duce our demand on natural resources		
	al Activity 5C1 Implement demand management programs to reduce consumption	Director Community	/ Service Delivery
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
5C1.1	Partner with Rous Water to deliver the regional demand management strategy and community education programs	Educator Sustainability & Environment	Number of community education programs supported

Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
5C1.2	Address water loss within Council's water networks, in partnership with Rous	Manager Infrastructure Services	Water loss assessed and prioritized Actions to address water loss developed
5C1.3	Continue to improve water efficiency at council parks and open spaces	Coordinator Open Spaces	Water efficiency opportunities identified Actions to improve water efficiency developed
5C1.4	Explore opportunities to improve water efficiency at council buildings and facilities	Educator Sustainability & Environment	Water efficiency options identified and costed Implementation plan developed
5D: Pro	ovide cool, green spaces for our community		
Principa progran	al Activity 5D1: Develop street-tree planting, shade and greening ns	Director Community Service Delivery	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
5D1.1	Develop a Community Greening Program to deliver 1000 additional trees, each year for the Richmond Valley	Manager Sustainable Communities & Environment	Community Greening Program developed by December 2023.
5D1.2	Develop an open spaces planting program for council facilities to add, replace and maintain shade trees and native plants	Coordinator Open Spaces	Vegetation Offset Initiative developed,
5D1.3	Partner with local groups and other agencies to support tree planting programs on farms and properties and increase awareness of native plants	Manager Sustainable Communities & Environment	Meetings held with Landcare groups and related agencies.
5E: Pro	omote sustainable development		
Principa options	al Activity 5E1: Promote awareness of sustainability programs and	Director Community Service Delivery	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
5E1.1	Promote programs for household energy and water efficiency	Educator Sustainability & Environment	Community engagement material developed to support the reduction of energy and water usage.

Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
5E1.2	Encourage sustainable urban design in greenfield residential development	Manager Development & Certification	Sustainable urban design principles are embedded in Council's strategic plans
5E1.3	Highlight innovation in housing design and emerging technologies	Manager Development & Certification	Engagement material developed and provided to stakeholders

# Creating great places to live

### OBJECTIVE 6: Provide infrastructure that meets community needs

- Undertake whole- of-life planning for community infrastructure
- Partner with State Government to upgrade and maintain key freight links, regional roads and tourist routes
- Provide a network of safe, well-constructed local roads, bridges, footpaths and cycleways
- Manage water supply, sewerage and drainage effectively

6A: Un	6A: Undertake whole-of-life planning for community infrastructure			
Principal Activity 6A1: Develop and maintain asset management systems		Director Projects & Business Development		
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
6A1.1	Develop implement & review Asset Management Strategy, Plans and Policies	Coordinator Strategic Assets & Property	Asset Management Plans created, strategies and policies developed and implemented by December 2023	
6A1.2	Develop a 3-year capital works program for asset renewals & upgrades	Coordinator Strategic Assets & Property	Program developed with priorities for asset renewals and upgrades determined.	
6A1.3	Develop annual maintenance and inspection programs for council assets	Coordinator Strategic Assets & Property	Programs developed within required timeframes	
6B: Pa	rtner with State Government to upgrade and maintain key freight links	, regional roads and	tourist roads	
	Principal Activity 6B1: Maintain regionally significant infrastructure and advocate for long-term investment  Director Projects & Business Development		Business Development	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
6B1.1	Seek funding for further upgrades to the Woodburn-Evans Head Rd) and Broadwater-Evans Head Rd	Grants Officer	Grant application/s submitted. Further funding pursued as opportunities arise	

Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
6B1.2	Continue upgrades and flood resilience works on the Woodburn-Casino Rd	Manager Infrastructure Services	Funding applications and Essential Public Asset Restoration claims are submitted.  Completed within agreed timeframes and scope
6B1.3	Work with neighbouring councils to upgrade and improve safety on Bentley Rd	Coordinator Asset Management	Number of safety initiatives implemented on Bentley Road
6B1.4	Work with Transport for NSW to maintain and improve State and Regional roads within the Richmond Valley	Coordinator Asset Management	Annual road repair program for TfNSW is developed. Coordinate with RVC Operations Foreman State Roads and Contract Services to implement road repairs and upgrades by December 2023.
6C: Pro	ovide a network of safe, well-constructed local roads, bridges, footpat	hs and cycleways	
Principa program	al Activity 6C1: Deliver local infrastructure maintenance and renewal ns	Director Projects &	Business Development
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
6C1.1	Seek funding to replace and upgrade Tatham Bridges on Woodburn-Casino Rd	Grants Officer	Grant application/s submitted.
6C1.2	Seek funding to upgrade the Broadwater Bridge	Grants Officer	Grant application/s submitted.
6C1.3	Deliver annual Capital Works Program on time and within budget	Manager Infrastructure Services	Capital Works budget projects are delivered on time and within budget.
6C1.4	Deliver annual maintenance inspection programs on time and within budget	Coordinator Asset Management	Maintenance program implemented within required timeframes and budget
6C1.5	Continue to deliver the Pedestrian Access and Mobility Plan	Coordinator Asset Management	Number of items delivered from PAMP
6D: Ma	nage water supply, sewerage and drainage effectively		
Principa	al Activity 6D1: Plan for future water/sewer services and upgrades	Director Community	y Service Delivery
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
6D1.1	Complete feasibility studies for Rileys Hill sewerage treatment	Manager Infrastructure Services	Studies completed.

Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
6D1.2	Commence planning for the Coraki STP upgrade	Manager Infrastructure Services	Preliminary planning works and approvals acquired within the required timeframes.
6D1.3	Complete development servicing plans for major greenfield residential release and seek funding to design and construct water/sewer infrastructure	Manager Infrastructure Services	Plans are developed Plans endorsed by Council Funding sought
Principa	al Activity 6D2: Deliver water capital works program	Director Community	Service Delivery
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
6D2.1	Complete Casino raw water pump station upgrades, including PAC system renewal	Manager Infrastructure Services	Raw water pump station upgrades completed
6D2.2	Commence work on Casino Water Treatment Plant upgrade	Manager Infrastructure Services	WTP upgrade options assessment finalised in FY 23/24 Upgrade work commenced FY 23/24.
6D2.3	Complete annual water capital works program on time and within budget	Manager Infrastructure Services	Program completed within required timeframes and scope
Principa	al Activity 6D3: Deliver quality water supply services	Director Community Service Delivery	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
6D3.1	Review and update Drinking Water Quality Management System and maintain compliance with requirements	Manager Infrastructure Services	Review completed Compliance with requirements
6D3.2	Complete annual water asset inspection and maintenance programs, as per schedule	Manager Infrastructure Services	Annual water asset inspection and maintenance programs are completed within required timeframes and scope.

Principal Activity 6D4: Deliver sewer capital works program		Director Community Service Delivery	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
6D4.1	Commence Evans Head STP augmentation	Manager Infrastructure Services	Preliminary planning works and approvals for Stage 2 are secured within the required timeframes. Funding applications are submitted Additional funding is actively sought to deliver the upgrade.
6D4.2	Complete Rappville Sewerage Scheme construction	Manager Project Management Office	Project delivered in 2024
6D4.3	Work with NSW Government to deliver future solutions for Rileys Hill sewerage scheme	Manager Infrastructure Services	Rileys Hill sewerage scheme solutions developed and agreement secured from regulators
6D4.4	Deliver South Casino sewage transfer project	Manager Infrastructure Services	Deliver South Casino sewage transfer project on time and within budget.
6D4.5	Complete annual sewer capital works program on time and within budget	Manager Infrastructure Services	Program completed within required timeframes, scope and budget
Principal Activity 6D5: Manage our water/sewer business effectively		Director Community Service Delivery	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
6D5.1	Identify and manage water/sewer operational and business risks	Manager Infrastructure Services	Review of Business Continuity Plan completed Outstanding actions from the internal audit completed by June 2024.
6D5.2	Complete the inflow and infiltration strategy	Manager Infrastructure Services	Strategy completed and regularly revised due to its dynamic nature.
6D5.3	Commence catchment-based initiatives to reduce inflow and infiltration	Manager Infrastructure Services	Work commenced Completed within required timeframes and scope.

Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
6D5.4	Manage water and sewerage services within agreed performance standards	Manager Infrastructure Services	Service levels reviewed
6D5.5	Complete and implement water/sewer pricing review	Principal Accountant	Water/sewer charges review completed in accordance with the best pricing methodology New pricing structure finalised
Principal Activity 6D6: Improve local stormwater and drainage networks		Director Community Service Delivery	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
6D6.1	Seek funding to develop stormwater models for Mid-Richmond communities and complete risk management planning	Manager Infrastructure Services	Funding sought Models developed in consultation with relevant stakeholders
6D6.2	Complete the Casino Urban Stormwater Flooding Study and options assessment and seek funding to deliver the options	Manager Infrastructure Services	Casino Urban Stormwater Flooding Study is completed Funding sought
6D6.3	Continue to deliver stormwater drain maintenance programs throughout the Valley	Manager Infrastructure Services	Stormwater maintenance programs are completed in required timeframes and scope

# Protecting our unique environment

## OBJECTIVE 7: Preserve native bushland and biodiversity

- Promote awareness of our natural environment and biodiversity values
- Restore & enhance local habitat zones
- Enhance and protect local wetlands

7A: Pro	7A: Promote awareness of our natural environment and biodiversity values				
Principal Activity 7A1: Deliver community education programs on habitat protection and responsible land management		Director Community Service Delivery			
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures		
7A1.1	Work with local schools and community groups to raise awareness of the Valley's unique environment and promote participation in habitat protection programs	Educator Sustainability & Environment	Engagement tools developed including social media material supporting school and community groups		
7A1.2	Work with government agencies to promote responsible land management programs	Manager Sustainable Communities & Environment	Agencies engaged on bushland and biodiversity management options. Programs developed with land managers and stakeholders.		
7B: Re	7B: Restore and enhance local habitat zones				
Princip	Principal Activity 7B1: Lead and support local habitat restoration programs  Director Community Service Delivery				
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures		
7B1.1	Continue to deliver the native flying fox habitat restoration program	Environment & Sustainability Officer	Flying fox habitat restoration program grant milestones are achieved.		
7B1.2	Explore opportunities to enhance native fish habitat, in consultation with community groups	Manager Sustainable Communities & Environment	Agencies engaged and meetings attended Achievements reported in the Sustainable Communities Strategy annual report.		

Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
7B1.3	Continue to support North Coast koala habitat protection programs	Environmental Health Officer	Number of programs completed Increase in koala habitat.
7C: Enhance and protect local wetlands			
Princip	Principal Activity 7C1: Preserve and enhance biodiversity in local wetlands  Director Community Service Delivery		Service Delivery
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
7C1.1	Seek funding to develop the Richmond Park Masterplan	Grants Officer	Grant application/s submitted
7C1.2	Work with local stakeholders to expand wetland precincts and incorporate Aboriginal knowledge and cultural practices	Manager Sustainable Communities & Environment	Engagement plan developed Options identified and consulted Number of activities/programs.

## Protecting our unique environment

### OBJECTIVE 8: Maintain healthy rivers, beaches and waterways

- Deliver a long-term sustainable water supply for the Richmond Valley
- Improve catchment health and water quality
- Support a range of recreational opportunities at local rivers and beaches

8A: De	8A: Deliver a long-term sustainable water supply for the Richmond Valley				
Principal Activity 8A1: Secure Casino's water supply		Director Community Service Delivery			
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures		
8A1.1	Finalise Casino water security options assessment	Manager Infrastructure Services	Casino Water Security Options Assessment Report completed within required timeframes and scope		
8A1.2	Progress pre-construction planning and approvals for preferred water security option for Casino	Manager Infrastructure Services	Pre-construction planning and approvals for preferred water security option for Casino completed		
8A1.3	Work with high water consumption industries to reduce demand on the Casino supply	Manager Sustainable Communities & Environment	Large users identified and an engagement plan developed Number of industries participating Water savings achieved		
Principal Activity 8A2: Secure the Mid-Richmond's water supply		Director Community Service Delivery			
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures		
8A2.1	Work with Rous Water to finalise water security options and upgrades for Mid-Richmond communities.	Manager Infrastructure Services	Support provided to Rous Completed within required timeframes and scope		

8B: Im	8B: Improve catchment health and water quality			
Principal Activity 8B1: Work with government agencies to improve the health of the Richmond River catchment		Director Community Service Delivery		
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
8B1.1	Partner with Local Land Services, the Northern Rivers Resilience Initiative and DPE to better understand and protect the Richmond River catchment	Manager Sustainable Communities & Environment	Meetings attended and participation reported along with achievements.	
Principal Activity 8B2: Work with stakeholders to address water quality risks		Director Community Service Delivery		
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
8B2.1	Undertake regular inspections of high-risk on-site sewerage management systems and support improved system performance	Environmental Health Officer	Number of inspections carried out per annum and application of improvement education and regulation as required.	
8B2.2	Regulate and inspect as required underground petroleum storage systems (UPSS) and ensure compliance with regulations	Environmental Health Officer	Systems monitored and number of non compliances reported annually.	
8B2.3	Support increased water quality monitoring of the Richmond River system and Evans River	Manager Sustainable Communities & Environment	Program is reviewed and any increased monitoring needs identified and reported.	
8B2.4	Partner with rural property owners and agencies to improve riparian zones	Manager Sustainable Communities & Environment	Number of meetings attended and report funding sought where viable	
8B2.5	Ensure compliance with Environmental Licenses for Council's water/sewer assets	Environment & Sustainability Officer	A licensed sites reviewed annually and non-compliances reported to the relevant manager/s.	
8C: Su	8C: Support a range of recreational opportunities at local rivers and beaches			
Principal Activity 8C1: Improve connection between Casino CBD and the river Director Projects & Business Development		Business Development		
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
8C1.1	Strengthen links between the Barker St precinct, McAuliffe Park and Queen Elizabeth Park Casino and seek funding for an improved pedestrian river crossing	Coordinator Asset Management	Grant application for river crossing from Barker Street to Queen Elizabeth Park is resubmitted	

Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
8C1.2	Provide for a range of walking trails and passive recreation options in the CBD riverbank precincts and improve access to the river.	Coordinator Asset Management	Number of recreation / access options implemented
Principal Activity 8C2: Seek funding to continue to upgrade the Evans Head foreshore and improve access to the river		Director Projects & Business Development	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
8C2.1	Work with the community through the Evans Head Place Plan project to identify further foreshore improvements	Coordinator Asset Management	Number of community consultations facilitated
8C2.2	Work with river users to identify opportunities to improve facilities and access to our rivers throughout the Valley	Coordinator Asset Management	Number of community consultations facilitated
Principa	al Activity 8C3: Maintain and protect local beaches	Director Community	Service Delivery
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
8C3.1	Work with the community to develop shared usage arrangements for local beaches that protect public safety and the environment	Team Leader Regulatory Services	Shared usage arrangements developed in consultation with relevant teams Public consultation completed Strategy endorsed by Council

## Protecting our unique environment

## OBJECTIVE 9: Transition to a circular economy

- Develop long-term circular economy options
- Increase options to reduce, reuse, recycle and repurpose materials
- Manage Council waste services & facilities effectively

9A: Develop long-term circular economy options			
Principal Activity 9A1: Develop and implement the Richmond Valley Circular Economy Strategy		Director Projects & Business Development	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
9A1.1	Analyse volumes and costings of all residual waste and recyclable materials in the Richmond Valley	Waste & Resource Recovery Manager	Develop a mass balance for all incoming and outgoing materials by July 2023, and a financial model by September 2023
9A1.2	Review existing resource recovery infrastructure and resources to optimize participation in the circular economy.	Waste & Resource Recovery Manager	Assessment of opportunities to deliver circular economy 10R outcomes using Council's existing assets to be undertaken by June 2024
9A1.3	Maximise recycling opportunities and manage costs by establishing more flexible materials contracts	Waste & Resource Recovery Manager	Review offtake arrangements for cardboard, metals and niche recyclates by March 2024. Where scope exists, establish more profitable arrangements by June 2024.
9A1.4	Investigate opportunities for the disposal of residual material beyond the capacity of the new landfill cell (Cell 6) at Nammoona Resource Recovery Centre.	Waste & Resource Recovery Manager	Conduct an options appraisal of future landfill and alternative waste treatment routes by December 2023

9B: Inc	9B: Increase options to reduce reuse, recycle and repurpose materials			
	al Activity 9B1: Encourage manufacturers and consumers to take sibility for managing recyclates and residual materials	Director Projects & Business Development		
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
9B1.1	Support and advocate for product stewardship requirements in Australia	Waste & Resource Recovery Manager	Support NEWaste and WMRR advocacy for product stewardship, ongoing. Establish opportunities to use Council assets and procurement support product stewardship schemes by April 2024	
9B1.2	Continue community awareness programs to educate consumers on the circular economy, including waste minimization and recycling options	Waste and Resource Recovery Manager	Develop a circular economy community education strategy detailing programs and resources required by January 2024.  Implement a kerbside contamination management protocol by January 2024 to encourage correct use of kerbside bins	
9B1.3	Implement litter reduction programs	Waste and Resource Recovery Manager	Develop a litter reduction strategy detailing programs and resources required, and the role of public place bins and begin implementation by March 2024	
	al Activity 9B2: Support new recycling/re-use industries to establish in the ond Valley	Director Projects & Business Development		
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
9B2.1	Work with regional Councils and NEWASTE to promote and support the establishment of appropriate recycling/re-use industries within the region	Waste & Resource Recovery Manager	Maintain relationships with NEWaste and member Councils focusing on identifying and exploring region circular economy opportunities Number of NEWaste meetings attended	
9B2.2	Seek opportunities to increase the benefits from the Richmond Valley's organic waste streams	Waste & Resource Recovery Manager	Establish flexible mid-term arrangements for FOGO offtake by January 2024. Review the viability of a regional FOGO facility, possibly at the Casino RJP by June 2024	

9C: Ma	9C: Manage Council resource recovery services and facilities effectively			
Principal Activity 9C1: Complete expansion and upgrade works at Nammoona Resource Recovery Facility		Director Projects & Business Development		
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
9C1.1	Complete construction and commissioning of Cell 6 and associated works and optimise operational use.	Manager Project Management Office	Manage the construction program to deliver Cell 6A for operational use by December 2023. Continue to program stages 6B and 6C to match the usage and needs of Councils Waste Resource & Recovery services, review by March 2024	
9C1.2	Undertake staged capping of Cells 1,2 3 & 4 as Cell 6 is commissioned	Waste & Resource Recovery Manager	Work with PMO to deliver works program to cap cells 1-4 as operational requirements see fit by December 2023	
Principa	al Activity 9C2: Manage resource recovery facilities effectively	Director Projects &	<b>Business Development</b>	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
9C2.1	Ensure compliance with Environmental Licences and relevant legislation	Waste & Resource Recovery Manager	Review the Nammoona licence by December 2023 and measure the level of compliance	
9C2.2	Improve recovery rates at both the Nammoona and Evans Head Resource Recovery Facilities	Waste & Resource Recovery Manager	Determine current recovery rates and establish targets for improvement by September 2023	
9C2.3	Complete and implement Site Masterplans for both the Nammoona and Evans Head Resource Recovery Facilities	Waste & Resource Recovery Manager	Finalise Masterplans for both sites by December 2023	
9C2.4	Undertake a review of RVCs decommissioned waste facilities to optimise maintenance requirements and economics	Waste & Resource Recovery Manager	Review is completed and opportunities to optimise costs at each site identified, having regard to EPA licence surrender requirements  Number of reuse initiatives for decommissioned sites	
Principa	al Activity 9C3: Manage kerbside collection services effectively	Director Projects &	<b>Business Development</b>	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
9C3.1	Maintain and upgrade waste collection fleet	Waste & Resource Recovery Manager	Fully commission the new street bin truck within one month of accepting delivery	
9C3.2	Continue to explore opportunities to improve collection services in unserviced areas of Richmond Valley	Waste & Resource Recovery Manager	Review possible collection for Rappville / Ellangowan Road loop by October 2023 Review collection runs/days to allow incorporation of future run expansions by October 2023	

## Delivering for our community

## OBJECTIVE 10: Lead and advocate for our community

- Strengthen engagement between council and the community
- Advocate for community needs & priorities
- Lead with integrity

10A: Strengthen engagement between Council and the community			
Principal Activity 10A1: Develop and deliver the Richmond Valley Community Engagement Strategy		Director Community Service Delivery	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
10A1.1	Complete a new Council Community Engagement Strategy by December 2023	Manager Community Connection	Our Big Conversation, a whole-of-business community engagement framework, adopted at the December Council meeting.
10A1.2	Continue to work with community and business advisory groups and develop an ongoing program of listening tours and engagement	Manager Community Connection	Stakeholders surveyed to determine if they are getting appropriate information when it's expected.
10A1.3	Keep the community up to date with information through social media, newsletters, Council's website and other media	Manager Community Connection	Updates are provided within required timeframes Appropriate strategies to remove barriers to poor communication developed and implemented.

10B: Ad	10B: Advocate for community needs and priorities			
	Activity 10B1: Advocate to federal and state government for community and seek grant funding			
Code	Action	Responsible officer Measures		
10B1.1	Maintain Council's grants program and actively seek funding for strategic priorities	Grants Officer	Quarterly workshop with Executive to review unfunded projects Monitor opening grants and prepare brief for Executive Pulse used for grant approvals Grant application/s submitted Further funding opportunities identified	
10B1.2	Build positive working relationships with local members of parliament and government agencies to support advocacy	General Manager	Number of engagement/advocacy activities	
10B1.3	Participate in Northern Rivers Joint Organisation initiatives and advocate for regional priorities	General Manager	Attendance at NRJO meetings and GMAC	
1061.3			Participation in joint initiatives	
10C: Le	ad with integrity			
Principa governa	Activity 10C1: Provide representative and accountable community nce	Director Organisation	onal Services	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
10C1.1	Ensure Council meetings are accessible to the public and continue to provide live-streaming services	Director Organisational Services	Live-streaming of each Council meeting with notification of meeting dates made public.	
10C1.2	Prepare a Councillor learning and development program and support councillors to undertake professional development	Governance Coordinator	Learning and development program prepared Number of training events attended	
10C1.3	Ensure Richmond Valley Council complies with legislative requirements and processes	Governance Coordinator	Legislative requirement timelines and processes met	
10C1.4	Report annually to the community on Council's performance, in accordance with legislation	Governance Coordinator	Annual Report to be completed within legislated timeframe; together with six-monthly Delivery Program Progress Reports.	

## Delivering for our community

## OBJECTIVE 11: Manage resources responsibly

- Manage finances responsibly and provide value for money
- Strengthen Council's role as a leading local employer
- Manage organisational risks responsibly
- Improve the sustainability of Council's operations
- Manage Council's commercial activities for community benefit

11A: Ma	11A: Manage finances responsibly and provide value for money			
Principal Activity 11A1: Undertake long-term financial planning and ensure compliance with financial regulation		Director Organisational Services		
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
11A1.1	Prepare and implement Council's Long Term Financial Plan	Principal Accountant	Council's LTFP is reviewed and adopted by Council in June each year.	
11A1.2	Maintain Council's investment portfolio in accordance with requirements and aim for the best long-term benefit for the community	Principal Accountant	Council's investments are made in accordance with Council's Investment Policy and reported to Council on a monthly basis	
11A1.3	Provide regular reports to Council on financial performance and ensure compliance with requirements for external audit	Principal Accountant	Quarterly Budget Reviews and monthly financial analysis reports adopted within legislated timeframes.	
11A1.4	Implement and monitor Council's Anti-Fraud and Corruption strategy and ensure staff receive regular training in requirements	Governance Coordinator	Review of Plan in line with review requirements. Implementation of training on a two-yearly basis	

Principal Activity 11A2: Strengthen procurement systems		Director Organisational Services	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
11A2.1	Manage Council's procurement function to ensure probity, value for money and support for local businesses	Coordinator Fleet & Procurement	All procurement to be undertaken in line with Councils Procurement Policy and Procedure
11A2.2	Improve customer service in council stores through enhanced technology	Coordinator Fleet & Procurement	Deliver bar code scanning at store counters.
Principa	Activity 11A3: Maintain efficient rating and revenue systems	Director Organisation	onal Services
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
11A3.1	Maintain an equitable rating structure that supports agreed levels of service for the community	Revenue Coordinator	Councils rating structure is evenly distributed across all four rating categories
11A3.2	Manage debt recovery services in accordance with Council's policies	Revenue Coordinator	Decrease in Council's Outstanding Debt.
11B: Sti	rengthen Council's role as a leading local employer		
	Activity 11B1: Implement the Richmond Valley Council Workforce ment Strategy	Director Organisation	onal Services
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
11B1.1	Ensure a safe, inclusive and diverse workforce	Manager People & Culture	Reduction in lost time Injuries specifically in mental health lost time, diversity in line with regional statistics and inclusiveness aligned with ABS data
11B1.2	Work collaboratively to address labour market and regional challenges in attracting and retaining skilled workers	Manager People & Culture	Decrease in staff turnover
11B1.3	Undertake regular staff development days, leadership programs and training	Manager People & Culture	Training plan targets for personal and professional development are met

Principal Activity 11B2: Continue to provide local employment schemes and development opportunities  Director Organisational Services		onal Services	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
11B2.1	Continue to offer Council's Youth Employment Scheme, cadetships and Try a Trade programs and encourage local participation.	Manager People & Culture	Equal to or greater intake of YES and Try a Trade program trainees into the workforce year on year.
11C: Ma	anage organisational risks responsibly		
	Activity 11C1: Implement Richmond Valley Council's Enterprise Risk ment Framework	General Manager	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
11C1.1	Develop annual risk management programs in response to the ERMF key focus areas and identified risks	Chief of Staff	Risk management programs are developed in consultation with relevant managers within required timeframe Program implementation plan completed
			Implementation monitored and results reported to Internal Audit Committee
11C1.2	Maintain current risk registers, policies and procedures	Governance Coordinator	Relevant registers to be kept and updated per review schedules.
11C1.3	Support the operation of Council's Internal Audit and Risk Committee and undertake internal audit program	Principal Accountant	Council's IARC meet as per the executed Internal Audit Plan.
11C1.4	Maintain adequate insurance coverage to support Council's operations	Governance Coordinator	Risks adequately insured via relevant insurance policies
11D: lm	prove the sustainability of Council's operations		
Principal Activity 11D1: Use energy and resources more efficiently in council operations		Director Community	y Service Delivery
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
11D1.1	Improve the energy efficiency of Council buildings and facilities and investigate options to install solar power, or other renewable energies	Manager Sustainable Communities & Environment	Review of sustainable options and savings potential completed. Funding opportunities identified

Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
11D1.2	Investigate options to include electric vehicles as part of Council's fleet	Coordinator Fleet & Procurement	Trial of electric fleet vehicle completed Recommendations on increasing electric vehicles in fleet provided
11D1.3	Encourage the use of sustainable building materials and energy/water efficient fittings/appliances in council projects	Educator Sustainability and Environment	Council project procurement opportunities are reviewed and reported to relevant internal stakeholders
11D1.4	Reduce consumption of resources and encourage recycling at council facilities	Educator Sustainability and Environment	Funding sought to create and promote regional programs.
11E: Ma	nage Council's commercial activities for community benefit		
	Activity 11E1: Identify opportunities for strategic investment and s development	Director Projects & Business Development	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
11E1.1	Explore options for commercial investment and land development	Manager Property & Economic Projects	Investment opportunities pursued and land development projects are providing a financial return to Council whilst assisting in the adequate supply of land to meet the community's needs.
11E1.2	Manage Council-owned quarries efficiently	Waste and Resource Recovery Manager	Monitor operator performance against contracts every quarter.  Benchmark Council royalties against comparable quarries by December 2023
11E1.3	Manage commercial leases and agreements efficiently	Coordinator Strategic Asset Planning and Property	Commercial leases reviewed to bring rental agreements in line with commercial remuneration.

## Delivering for our community

## **OBJECTIVE 12: Provide great service**

- Provide a high standard of customer service
- · Deliver consistent regulatory and compliance services
- Provide great corporate and operational support

12A Pro	12A Provide a high standard of customer service			
Principal Activity 12A1: Implement Council's Customer Service Charter		Director Community Service Delivery		
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures	
12A1.1	Provide information to the community on customer service standards and expectations	Manager Customer Experience	Customer service standards and expectations reviewed at commencement of each new Council term.	
12A1.2	Continue to explore opportunities for on-line customer services	Manager Customer Experience	Online customer payment portal developed in line with the 3-year I.T. Strategy.	
12A1.3	Provide regular reports to Council on performance against Customer Service benchmarks	Manager Customer Experience	Service levels and performance monitored and reported quarterly to Council	

12B Deliver consistent regulatory and compliance services			
Principal Activity 12B1: Provide transparent and timely development assessment and planning services		Director Community Service Delivery	
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
12B1.1	Continue to support flood-affected communities to rebuild and repair homes and businesses and improve flood resilience	Manager Development & Certification	Development Applications for flood affected properties are prioitised Requests to waiver contributions are responded to in a timely manner.
12B1.2	Support applicants to understand regulatory requirements and prepare quality applications, through the Development Concierge Service	Manager Customer Experience	Quarterly report provided to Council detailing the deliverables of the Concierge Service
12B1.3	Maintain benchmarks for development assessment and certification times	Manager Development & Certification	Application processing times reviewed Required changes to process implemented Council provided with monthly reports
12B1.4	Provide quality development inspection and certification services	Manager Development & Certification	Professional services are delivered within agreed service levels whilst ensuring compliance with legislative requirements and standards.
12B1.5	Manage statutory processes efficiently	Manager Development & Certification	Processes reviewed Required changes implemented
Principa services	I Activity 12B2: Provide community-focused Ranger and regulatory	Director Commun	ity Service Delivery
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
12B2.1	Manage companion animal services and stock impounding safely and effectively	Team Leader Regulatory Services	CRM's are actioned within service levels. Complete the upgrade to the animal shelter to improve animal welfare and work place health and safety of the site
12B2.2	Maintain and upgrade Council's animal pound	Manager Development & Certification	Animal shelter upgrade completed

Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
12B2.3	Undertake regulatory public safety operations	Team Leader Regulatory Services	Public safety operations undertaken
12B2.4	Provide community education on regulatory requirements and responsibilities to support public safety	Team Leader Regulatory Services	Community education programs developed and delivered
Principa requirem	Activity 12B3: Maintain public health and safety inspections nents	Director Communi	ity Service Delivery
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
12B3.1	Undertake food safety inspections in accordance with requirements	Manager Sustainable Communities and Environment	Number of inspections reported annually in accordance with the Food regulation Partnership with NSW Food Authority agreement.
12B3.2	Continue to undertake public swimming pool monitoring program	Manager Sustainable Communities and Environment	Public swimming pool monitored and non- compliances reported in accordance with NSW Health guidelines.
12B3.3	Undertake health inspections at local businesses, as required	Manager Sustainable Communities and Environment	Registers are maintained and businesses monitored in accordance with legislation.
12C Pro	vide great corporate and operational support		
Principa	Activity 12C1: Use technology to support a modern, mobile workforce	Director Organis	ational Services
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
12C1.1	Implement the Information Technology Strategy to improve access to information in the field	Manager Information & Technology Services	Information Technology operational program is delivered, as defined in the ICT Strategy.

Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
12C1.2	Strengthen cyber-security, increase workforce awareness and utilize new technologies to improve safety and efficiency	Manager Information & Technology Services	Progress against the Australian Cyber Security Centre Essential 8 Strategies to Mitigate Cyber Security Incidents measured by annual review.
Principal	Activity 12C2: Provide efficient corporate support services	Director Organisa	tional Services
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
12C2.1	Manage records effectively and ensure compliance with legislative requirements	Manager Information & Technology Services	Recordkeeping requirements are met, as defined in NSW legislation.
12C2.2	Maintain Councils Corporate Information Systems and ensure they are kept up to date	Manager Information & Technology Services	Corporate Information Systems are maintained and meet NSW legislative requirements.
Principa	Activity 12C3: Provide efficient operational support services	Director Communi	ity Service Delivery
Code	Action	Responsible officer	Measures
12C3.1	Maintain and manage Council's work depots efficiently	Manager Infrastructure Services	Maintenance and service standards are achieved
12C3.2	Provide efficient workshop and fabrication shop services	Manager Infrastructure Services	Service standards are achieved
12C3.3	Complete masterplans for Coraki and Evans Head depots	Coordinator Project Development and Design	Masterplans completed by July 2023
12C3.4	Seek funding to deliver improvements to depots in accordance with adopted masterplans	Grants Officer	Number of grant applications submitted

# ANNEXURE A – Financial Estimates 2023/2027

Table of Contents	Page
Budget Summary and Cash Result	4
1 Strengthening our role in the region Budget Summary	5
1 Rebuild and reconnect our communities  Recovery	
2 Establish the Richmond Valley as a regional growth centre	
Economic Development	7
Real Estate Development Strategic Planning	8
3 Grow and diversify our economy	
Tourism	10
Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange	11-1:
2 Creating great places to live Budget Summary	13
4 Celebrate our local identity and lifestyle	
Festivals and Events Libraries	
Community Programs and Grants	
Sports Grounds, Parks and Facilities	17-2
community centres and Halls	21-2.
Swimming Pools	23
Cemeteries	24
5 Live sustainably in a changing climate	
Planning & Development Services Emergency Management	
6 Provide infrastructure that meets community needs Building and Maintaining Roads	29-3
Stormwater Management Mater Symplice	33
water supplies	34-3
Sewerage Services	36-3
Engineering Support & Asset Management	37-41
3 Protecting our unique environment	41
Budget Summary	41
Environmental Health	42
8 Maintain healthy rivers, beaches and waterways Environmental Management	43
9 Manage waste responsibly Waste Management	44-4
4 Delivering for our community Budget Summary	46
10 Lead and advocate for our community	
Governance & Advocacy	47-4
Community Connection	49
11 Manage resources responsibly	50
Financial Services People & Culture	
Work Health & Safety	
Fleet Management	54
Quarries	55-50
Private Works	57
12 Provide great service	
Customer Service Information Technology Services	58 59
Capital Revenue	
Capital Works Program	64-72
Restricted Assets Schedule	73-7-

## Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Budget Summary and Cash Result

Original Budget	Revised Budget				Original Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
2,195,958	2,558,526			Strengthening our role in the region	52.2%	3,341,484	3,473,546	3,675,674	3,385,541
27,462,530	31,928,006			Creating great places to live	4.7%	28,757,382	29,902,296	31,101,639	31,966,239
8,502,756	16,982,832			Protecting our unique environment	6.7%	9,070,837	9,450,487	9,763,614	10,026,872
29,813,871	34,666,269			Delivering for our community	6.1%	31,629,560	32,542,741	33,397,882	34,275,555
67,975,115	86,135,633			Total Operating Revenue	7.1%	72,799,263	75,369,070	77,938,809	79,654,207
				Operating Expenditure					
3.991.817	4,041,744			Strengthening our role in the region	18.4%	4,724,689	4.326.817	4.401.129	4,466,172
47,626,143	52,918,145			Creating great places to live	5.8%	50,384,335	51,832,299	53,171,529	55,043,712
9,707,451	15,418,019			Protecting our unique environment	7.4%	10,428,167	10,775,554	10,927,332	11,172,353
8,498,593	8,785,030			Delivering for our community	4.6%	8,890,220	9,372,740		9,668,639
69,824,004	81,162,937			Total Operating Expenditure	6.6%	74,427,411	76,307,409	77,908,056	80,350,875
(1,848,889)	4,972,695			Operating Result before Capital Grants and Contributions	-11.9%	(1,628,147)	(938,339)	30,754	(696,668)
23,196,094	33,980,145			Add: Capital Revenue Capital Grants & Contributions	-40.5%	13,803,759	7,165,263	37,385,273	9,191,543
21,347,205	38,952,839			Operating Result including Capital Grants and Contributions	-43.0%	12,175,612	6,226,924	37,416,027	8,494,875
18,162,076 71,254 0	18,162,076 71,254 0			Add: Non-Cash Expenses Depreciation Rehabilitation Borrowing Expenses Quarry Inventory Movements	2.3% 2.5% 0.0%	18,575,508 73,036 0	18,999,274 74,862 0	19,433,630 76,734 0	19,878,848 78,653 0
1,000,000	0			Add: Non-Operating Funds Employed Loan Funds Used	160.0%	2,600,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	20,000,000
1,875	1,875			Deferred Debtor Repayments	1.9%	1,910	1,950	1,990	1,876
3,495,024	1,442,024			Proceeds from Sale of Assets	5.3%	3,680,678	4,652,434	3,855,941	5,464,505
50,611,790	52,800,316			Less: Funds Deployed for Non-Operating Purposes Asset Acquisition	-13.3%	43,878,654	33,088,603	60,152,705	46,096,527
3,417,398				Loan Repayments	5.3%	3,599,103	3,891,584	3,428,170	3,067,582
(9,951,754)	2,451,996			Cash Surplus/(Deficit)	4.2%	(10,371,013)	(4,024,743)	203,447	4,754,648
(10,209,539) 257,785	2,164,736 287,260			Equity Movements Restricted Funds - Increase/(Decrease) Working Funds - Increase/(Decrease)	3.7% -17.5%	(10,583,587) 212,574	(4,138,102) 113,359	(106,040) 309,487	4,437,961 316,687

## Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Theme: Strengthening our role in the region - Budget Summary

Original	Revised				Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
210,000	210000			Recovery	0.0%	210,000	0	0	0
0	355,943			Economic Development	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	0			Real Estate Development	0.0%	0	0	0	0
12,500	19,125			Strategic Planning	0.0%	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500
40,414	40,414			Tourism		21,027	41,657	22,306	42,974
1,933,044	1,933,044			Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange	60.3%	3,097,957	3,419,389	3,640,868	3,330,067
2,195,958	2,558,526			Total Operating Revenue	52.2%	3,341,484	3,473,546	3,675,674	3,385,541
				Operating Expenditure					
419,319	419,319			Recovery	0.0%	419,319	0	0	0
510,250	522,047			Economic Development	5.2%	536,929	554,971	553,584	553,760
532,448	532,448			Real Estate Development	6.2%	565,268	574,243	579,141	585,279
38,645	67,973			Strategic Planning	388.1%	188,645	38,645	38,645	38,645
371,194	379,996			Tourism	-0.5%	369,212	409,980	390,249	430,802
2,119,961	2,119,961			Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange	24.8%	2,645,316	2,748,978	2,839,510	2,857,686
3,991,817	4,041,744			Total Operating Expenditure	18.4%	4,724,689	4,326,817	4,401,129	4,466,172
(1,795,859)	(1,483,217)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	-23.0%	(1,383,205)	(853,271)	(725,455)	(1,080,631)
(1,265,170)	(952,528)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	-33.7%	(839,410)	(296,042)	(154,455)	(495,516)
				Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants and Contributions		4,995,300	223,200	241,800	246,636
				Add: Loan Funds Used		0	0	0	0
				Add: Asset Sales		3,175,227	3,915,500	3,010,000	5,000,000
				Add: Transfer from Reserves		1,457,007	2,990,287	303,873	0 150 000
				Less: Capital Expenditure		8,466,958	6,100,000	2,800,000	2,150,000
				Less: Loan Repayments		586,092	609,383	264,560	275,262
				Less: Transfer to Reserves		601,347	1,027,763	1,254,115	3,278,830
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(866,273)	(904,201)	(917,457)	(952,972)

### Objective 1: Rebuild and reconnect our communities

Service: Recovery

				Sei vice. Recovery					
Original	Revised				Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
2022/2020	01 Widi 20	Troject	rictivity	Description	70 17	2020/2021	202 17 2020	2020/2020	2020/2021
				0 11 0					
				Operating Revenue					
210,000	210,000	250077	0550	Community Recovery Coordinator	0.0%	210,000	0	0	0
0	0	250080	0590	Recovery Grant (Resilience NSW)					
210,000	210,000			Total Operating Revenue	0.0%	210,000	0	0	0
210,000	210,000			Total Operating Revenue	0.076	210,000	U	U	U
				0 11 5 111					
				Operating Expenditure					
210,000	210,000	250077	Various	Community Recovery Coordinator (Resilience NSW)	0.0%	210,000	0	0	0
209,319	209,319	250081	Various	Recovery Team (OLG Funded)	0.0%	209,319	0	0	0
419,319	419,319			Total Operating Expenditure	0.0%	419,319	0	0	0
117,017	117,017			Total Operating Experience	0.070	117,517	· ·	· ·	· ·
(200 210)	(200 240)			On analysis Boards Committee (/Deficits)	0.00/	(000 010)	•	•	•
(209,319)	(209,319)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0.0%	(209,319)	0	0	0
(209,319)	(209,319)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0.0%	(209,319)	0	0	0
	•			Capital Movements					
				Suprice Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions		0	0	0	0
				· ·				0	
				Add: Loan Funds Used		0	0	Ü	0
				Add: Asset Sales		0	0	0	0
				Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		209,319	0	0	0
				Less: Asset Acquisition		0	0	0	0
				Less: Loan Repayments		0	0	0	0
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				2005 Transfer to Restricted resorts		O O	0		· ·
				Durante Carlo Daniela Complex (/Daffala)		_		•	_
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		0	0	0	0
					1				

# Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Objective 2: Establish the Richmond Valley as a regional growth centre Service: Economic Development

Original Budget	Revised Budget				Original Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
		•	j	Operating Revenue					
0	11,797	170035	0590	Paddock to Plate	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	344,146	170036	1255	Scrap Metal Sales	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	355,943			Total Operating Revenue	0.0%	0	0	0	0
				Operating Expenditure					
257,476	247,476	170010	3025	Economic Development Expenditure	2.2%	263,259	271,446	279,137	277,055
21,000	31,000	170015	3455	Economic Development Initiatives Economic Development Projects	0.0%	21,000	21,000	5,719	0
1,500	1,500	170013	3455	Business Chamber Memberships	0.0%	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
0	11,797	170035	3455	Paddock to Plate	0.0%	0	0	0	0
000.074		470004		Indirect Expenditure	0.40	054.470	0/4 005	0.7.000	075.005
230,274	230,274	170991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	9.1%	251,170	261,025	267,228	275,205
510,250	522,047			Total Operating Expenditure	5.2%	536,929	554,971	553,584	553,760
(510,250)	(166,104)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	5.2%	(536,929)	(554,971)	(553,584)	(553,760)
(510,250)	(166,104)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	5.2%	(536,929)	(554,971)	(553,584)	(553,760)
			l	Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions		0	0	0	0
				Add: Loan Funds Used		0	0	0	0
				Add: Asset Sales		0	0	0	0
				Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition		31,000 0	31,000 0	15,719 0	0
				Less: Loan Repayments		0	0	0	0
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(505,929)	(523,971)	(537,865)	(553,760)

# Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Objective 2: Establish the Richmond Valley as a regional growth centre Service: Real Estate Development

Original	Revised			Solving Development	Original				
Budget 2022/2023	Budget 31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	Budget % +/-	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
2022/2023	31-IVIAI-23	Froject	Activity	Description	70 +7 -	2023/2024	2024/2023	2023/2020	2020/2021
				Operating Revenue					
0	0			Total Operating Revenue	0.0%	0	0	0	0
				Operating Expenditure					
3,086	3,086	180105	3330	Property - Casino - 153 Barker St	3.7%	3,199	3,292	3,387	3,473
115,196	115,196	181100	3025	Real Estate Development - Ops	3.4%	119,150	122,478	125,880	129,120
78,173	78,173	182976	3070	Borrowing Costs Interest on Loans	-10.0%	70,342	62,182	53,677	44,815
334,660 1,333	334,660 1,333	182991 182990	3998 3999	Indirect Expenditure Activity Based Costing - Expense Depreciation	10.9% 2.5%	371,211 1,366	384,891 1,400	394,762 1,435	406,400 1,471
532,448	532,448			Total Operating Expenditure	6.2%	565,268	574,243	579,141	585,279
(532,448)	(532,448)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	6.2%	(565,268)	(574,243)	(579,141)	(585,279)
(531,115)	(531,115)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	6.2%	(563,902)	(572,843)	(577,706)	(583,808)
				Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0 0 3,172,500 352,685 2,767,500 193,783 0	0 0 3,915,500 2,959,287 6,100,000 201,944 0	0 0 3,000,000 288,154 2,500,000 210,448 0	0 0 5,000,000 0 2,000,000 219,311 2,196,881
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		0	0	0	0

# Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Objective 2: Establish the Richmond Valley as a regional growth centre Service: Strategic Planning

Original	Revised				Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
6,500 6,000	7,625 11,500	320220 320225	0590 0590	Planning Projects Heritage Advisory Heritage Small Grants	0.0% 0.0%	6,500 6,000	6,500 6,000	6,500 6,000	6,500 6,000
12,500	19,125			Total Operating Revenue	0.0%	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500
				Operating Expenditure Planning Projects					
13,458	24,213	320220	3455	Heritage Advisory	0.0%	13,458	13,458	13,458	13,458
25,187	43,760	320225	3455	Heritage Small Grants	0.0%	25,187	25,187	25,187	25,187
0	0	320257	3455	Mid-Richmond Place Plans	0.0%	150,000	0	0	0
38,645	67,973			Total Operating Expenditure	388.1%	188,645	38,645	38,645	38,645
(26,145)	(48,848)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	573.7%	(176,145)	(26,145)	(26,145)	(26,145)
(26,145)	(48,848)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	573.7%	(176,145)	(26,145)	(26,145)	(26,145)
			l	Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0 0 0 150,000 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(26,145)	(26,145)	(26,145)	(26,145)

# Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Objective 3: Grow and diversify our economy Service: Tourism

				Scivice, Tourism					
Original	Revised				Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
3	3	Duningt	A -41	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
37,324	27.224	170000	0460	Tourism Dougnus	F2 20/	17.044	20.270	10.020	39,497
37,324	37,324	170200	0460	Tourism Revenue	-52.2%	17,844	38,379	18,930	39,497
3,090	3,090	170300	1180	Woodburn Visitor Information Centre	3.0%	3,183	3,278	3,376	3,477
	·					·	•	•	·
40,414	40,414			Total Operation Devenue	-48.0%	21,027	41,657	22,306	42,974
40,414	40,414			Total Operating Revenue	-40.0%	21,027	41,007	22,300	42,974
				Operating Expenditure					
164,525	164,525	170200	3025	Tourism Expenditure	11.0%	182,652	188,855	194,422	200,155
104,323	104,323	170200	3025	Tourism expenditure	11.0%	102,032	100,000	194,422	200,155
				Visitor Information Centres					
44,865	44,865	170250	3025	Casino	4.5%	46,863	48,323	49,823	51,375
						-	-		
16,802	16,802	170280	3025	Evans Head	33.2%	22,383	23,111	23,867	24,647
16,510	16,510	170300	3375	Woodburn	3.5%	17,082	17,676	18,295	18,909
0	8,802	170301	3385	Woodburn - Insurance Repairs	0.0%	0	0	0	0
_	-/					_	_	_	_
00.750	00.753	170205	2025	Discover Disharand Valley Dusicets	21.00/	(1.04/	00 777	(4.24/	05.055
89,752	89,752	170305	3025	Discover Richmond Valley Projects	-31.8%	61,246	92,777	64,346	95,955
25,000	25,000	170400	3025	Public Art	0.0%	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
	•					•	·	·	
				In direct Francis diame					
				Indirect Expenditure					
13,740	13,740	170990	3999	Depreciation	1.8%	13,986	14,238	14,496	14,761
371,194	379,996			Total Operating Expenditure	-0.5%	369,212	409,980	390,249	430,802
371,174	317,770			Total Operating Experiulture	-0.576	307,212	407,700	370,247	430,002
(330,780)	(339,582)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	5.3%	(348,185)	(368,323)	(367,943)	(387,828)
(317,040)	(325,842)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	5.4%	(334,199)	(354,085)	(353,447)	(373,067)
(317,040)	(323,042)			Operating cash Result - 3di plus/ (Dencit)	3.470	(334,177)	(334,063)	(333,447)	(373,007)
				Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions	I	4,800,000	0	0	0
				•			-	-	
				Add: Loan Funds Used	I	0	0	0	0
				Add: Asset Sales	I	0	0	0	0
				Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets	1	714,003	0	0	0
					1		_	_	0
				Less: Asset Acquisition	1	5,514,003	0	0	
				Less: Loan Repayments	1	0	0	0	0
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
						[	[	[	_
				Donas and Ocale Donalds Complete (/Deffeth)	-	(004 400)	(054.005)	(050.447)	(070.0(7)
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(334,199)	(354,085)	(353,447)	(373,067)

### Objective 3: Grow and diversify our economy

Service: Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange

Original	Revised			Service: NOT THEFT RIVERS LIVESTOCK EXCHA	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
2022/2020	51 Mai 25	110,000	71011711	2000.1911011	70 17	2020/ 202 1	202 17 2020	2020, 2020	2020, 202,
				Operating Revenue					
10,000	10,000	190010	0020	Advertising Fees	50.0%	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
28,435	28,435	190010	0795	LIRS Subsidy	-35.7%	18,271	8,008	0	0
77,101	77,101	190010	1180	Rental Income	3.0%	79,414	81,796	84,250	86,778
47,727	47,727	190010	1270	Agents Business Licence Fees	40.0%	66,818	66,818	66,818	68,823
104,650	104,650	190010	1275	Agents Business Usage Fees	168.9%	281,400	288,000	286,000	253,000
1,351,236	1,351,236	190010	1300	Cattle Fees	-6.8%	1,260,000	1,440,000	1,560,000	1,380,000
2,000	2,000	190010	1310	Holden Pens	3.0%	2,060	2,122	2,186	2,252
7,500	7,500	190010	1320	Transit Fees	166.7%	20,000	20,600	21,218	21,855
6,000	6,000	190010	1322	Vendor Fee Stocklive Streaming	82.5%	10,950	11,279	11,617	11,966
3,000	3,000	190010	1330	No Sale Fees	3.0%	3,090	3,183	3,278	3,376
20,000	20,000	190010	1340	Other Fees	3.0%	20,600	21,218	21,855	22,511
5,000	5,000	190010	1348	Recycled Materials	3.0%	5,150	5,305	5,464	5,628
4,305	4,305	190010	1350	Special Stud Fees	258.9%	15,450	15,914	16,391	16,883
160,000	160,000	190010	1355	Sale of Biosolids	3.0%	164,800	169,744	174,836	180,081
106,090	106,090	190010	1370	Washdown Fees	3.0%	109,273	112,551	115,928	119,406
0	0 00,070	190010	3705	Emergency Tags	0.0%	5,681	5,851	6,027	6,208
0	0	190010	New	Livestock Management	0.0%	472,500	540,000	585,000	517,500
0	0	190010	New	Delivery Fee	0.0%	367,500	420,000	455,000	402,500
0	0	190010	New	Feeding of Livestock	0.0%	180,000	192,000	210,000	216,300
U	U	170010	INCV	li eeding of Livestock	0.070	100,000	192,000	210,000	210,300
1,933,044	1,933,044			Total Operating Revenue	60.3%	3,097,957	3,419,389	3,640,868	3,330,067
1,755,044	1,755,044			Total Operating Revenue	00.370	3,077,737	3,417,307	3,040,000	3,330,007
				Operating Expenditure					
111,074	111,074	190010	3025	Administration Expenses	3.3%	114,710	118,288	121,614	125,033
180,020	180,020	190010	3185	Employee Costs	4.4%	187,921	194,396	200,176	206,127
7,040	7,040	190010	3190	Employee Costs - Team Meetings	4.2%	7,337	7,583	7,806	8,035
2,000	2,000	190010	3260	Fire Safety Inspections	2.5%	2,050	2,101	2,154	2,208
36,648	36,648	190010	3270	Fleet Expenses	2.7%	37,645	38,617	39,599	40,606
28,409	28,409	190010	3330	Internal Expenses	4.5%	29,701	30,947	32,251	33,168
2,500	2,500	190010	3370	M & R - Air Conditioner	2.5%	2,563	2,627	2,693	2,760
10,035	10,035	190010	3375	M & R - Buildings	7.7%	10,811	11,835	13,247	15,260
8,000	8,000	190010	3385	M & R - Equipment	2.5%	8,200	8,405	8,615	8,830
64,940	64,940	190010	3395	M & R - Equipment	3.6%	67,303	69,372	71,306	73,295
2,071	2,071	190010	3405	M & R - Other Structures	2.5%	2,123	2,176	2,230	2,286
142,119	142,119	190010	3455	Operating Expenses	7.1%	152,249	157,682	163,331	169,206
75,000	75,000	190010	3701	Biosolids Expenses	2.5%	76,875	78,797	80,767	82,786
51,824	51,824	190010	3710	Effluent Area Expenses	3.0%	53,383	54,854	56,296	57,777
18,450	18,450	190010	3710	Effluent & Soil Sampling	2.5%	18,911	19,384	19,869	20,366
306,361	306,361	190010	3711	General Operations, M & R	2.6%	314,407	323,461	332,164	341,102
51,763	51,763	190010	3713	Soft Flooring Material	2.5%	53,057	54,383	55,743	57,137
114,250	114,250	190010	3717	Store Sales Computer & Gate Operator	4.5%	119,391	123,570	127,278	131,096
66,400	66,400	190010	3719	Store Sales Pre Sale Scanning's	34.8%	89,488	92,517	93,471	95,690
30,200	30,200	190010	3719	Vendor Declaration System	4.5%	31,559	32,664	33,644	34,653
15,000	15,000	190010	3720	Stocklive Streaming	2.5%	15,375	32,004 15,759	33,644 16,153	34,653 16,557
37,705	37,705	190010	3790	Truckwash Area Expenses	2.8%	38,748	39,769	40,791	41,838
5,020	5,020	190010	4313	Weed Control	40.8%	7,070	7,258	7,456	7,660
5,020	0,020	190010	4313	Vegetation Control for Fire Management	0.0%	5,000	5,158	5,309	5,465
"	U	170010	4317	vegetation control for fire ivialiagement	0.076	5,000	5,156	5,309	5,405
			L		L				

## Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Objective 3: Grow and diversify our economy

Service: Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange

Original	Revised			Jervice. Northern Rivers Livestock Excha	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Droinet	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
2022/2023	31-IVIAI-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Expenditure (continued)					
0	0	190010	New	Livestock Feed	0.0%	117,000	124,800	136,500	136,500
0	0	190010	New	Livestock Sale Day Team (Labour Hire)	0.0%	315,000	360,000	390,000	345,000
4,981	4,981	190030	3715	All Breeds Sale	4.5%	5,205	5,388	5,548	5,717
47,524	47,524	190976	3070	Borrowing Costs Interest on Loans	-31.4%	32,579	17,449	5,207	3,368
				Indirect Expenditure					
185,011	185,011	190991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	8.8%	201,212	208,147	213,223	219,277
515,616	515,616	190990	3999	Depreciation	2.5%	528,443	541,591	555,069	568,883
2,119,961	2,119,961			Total Operating Expenditure	24.8%	2,645,316	2,748,978	2,839,510	2,857,686
(186,917)	(186,917)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	-342.2%	452,641	670,411	801,358	472,381
328,699	328,699			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	198.5%	981,084	1,212,002	1,356,427	1,041,264
				Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		195,300 0 2,727 0 185,455 392,309 601,347	223,200 0 0 0 0 0 407,439 1,027,763	241,800 0 10,000 0 300,000 54,112 1,254,115	246,636 0 0 0 150,000 55,951 1,081,949
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		0	0	0	0

### Theme: Creating great places to live - Budget Summary

2027/2023   31-Mar-23   Project Activity Description   % +/- 2023/2024   2024/2025   2025/2026   2026/2027   2025/2026   2026/2027   202	Original	Revised				Original				
23,988   366,089   Perstituds and Events   319,8%   100,708   103,729   106,840   109,729   106,840   109,729   106,840   100,728   109,729   106,840   100,728   100,729   106,840   100,729   106,840   100,729   106,840   100,729   106,840   100,729   106,840   100,729   100,831   108,031   10	•	•					•		•	Budget
23,988   366,089     Festivals and Events   319 87   100,708   103,729   106,840   1.391,857   0   10,992   100,921   100,03	2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
23,988   366,089     Festivals and Events   319 87   100,708   103,729   106,840   1.391,857   0   10,992   100,921   100,03					Operating Powerus					
1,391,857   Ubraries	22 000	366 080				210.9%	100 709	102 720	106 940	110,045
Community Programs and Grants		-					-			1,581,322
269.270   338.021   Sports Grounds, Parks and Facilities   3.0%   277.261   288,400   299,968   3.0%   3.										1,561,322
108,031   08,031   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	-				, ,		_	-		
0   0   0   371,292   371,292   271,4766   261,271   272,271   273,271   274,265   273,271   274,274   2									•	302,700
371,292   371,292   Cometeries   3.0%   382,433   393,904   405,721   704,766   704,		-			,		-			121,588 0
Planning & Development Services   3.0%   725,908   747,685   770,118   5.825,317   9,689.17   5.825,317   9,689.17   5.825,317   9,689.17   5.825,317   9,689.17   5.825,317   9,689.17   5.825,317   9,689.17   5.825,317   9,689.17   5.825,317   9,689.17   5.825,317   9,689.17   5.825,317   9,689.17   5.825,317   5.8	-	-			•		_	-		-
1.262,829         1.331,454         Emergency Management         18,276         1,927,44         1,522,951         1,574,249         1,679,077         204,256         204,256         204,256         204,256         204,256         204,256         204,256         204,256         204,256         204,256         204,256         204,256         204,256         205,77         206,303         207,334         2,761,988         2,777,202         205,303         207,334         2,761,988         2,783         7,793,053         8,181,440         8,589,215         3,81,140         8,589,215         3,81,140         8,589,215         3,370         1,724,053         3,172,278         206,303         17,24,003         11,266,174         11,6         3,60,773,30         3,193,200         11,266,174         11,6         3,60,773,30         3,103,272         3,3570         1,724,249         1,4         1,724,253         2,60,912,272         3,3570         1,724,249         1,4         1,724,253         2,60,912,272         1,727         3,3570         1,724,249         1,4         1,6         2,60,912,279         3,3570         1,724,249         1,4         1,2,2,27,212         2,2,2,27,212         2,2,27,212         2,2,27,212         2,2,27,212         2,2,27,212         2,2,27,212         2,2,27,212         2,2,27,212										417,891
Satisfied and Maintaining Roads   2.1%   5.946.249   6.070.200   6.197.077   6.204.256   7.619.832   7.627.114   7.024.255   7.619.832   7.627.114   7.024.255   7.619.832   7.627.114   7.024.255   7.619.832   7.627.114   7.024.255   7.619.832   7.627.114   7.024.255   7.619.832   7.627.114   7.024.255		-					-			793,221
204.256										1,616,667
7,619,828 7,627,114 9,649,939 9,652,939 9,652,939 5,849,939 9,652,939 131,030 132,278    7,640,2530 31,928,006    7,7462,530 31,931 31,93										6,327,430
9,649,939 9,652,939 132,278 Engineering Support & Asset Management 2.6% 31,901 32,724 33,570 11,266,174 11,4 32,774 237,271 237,271 24,05,300 31,928,006		-					-			208,371
31,103   132,278   Engineering Support & Asset Management   2.6%   31,901   32,724   33,570										8,847,686
Total Operating Revenue										11,604,876
Operating Expenditure	31,103	132,278			Engineering Support & Asset Management	2.6%	31,901	32,724	33,570	34,442
Operating Expenditure	07.4/0.500	24 222 224				4 70/			04 404 400	04.044.000
Septivals and Events	27,462,530	31,928,006			Total Operating Revenue	4.7%	28,757,382	29,902,296	31,101,639	31,966,239
Septivals and Events										,
2,461,911   2,461,911   197,528   Community Programs and Grants   2,577,196   2,650,152   2,720,127   2,737,21   3,610,042   3,610,042   Sports Grounds, Parks and Facilities   5,3%   3,802,326   3,908,410   4,008,444   4,798,271,109,100,100   1,072,835   1,072,835   Swimming Pools   19,7%   1,283,908   1,304,381   1,322,561   1,304,767   2,275,147   2,274,744   Planning & Development Services   4,6%   423,226   436,322   448,355   4,225,392   2,740,725   Planning & Development Services   7,9%   3,124,777   3,182,324   3,273,038   3,273,038   3,273,038   3,273,038   3,172,777,366   18,243,891   18,675,872   19,737,397   Stormwater   20,1%   2,737,737   Stormwater   3,037,120   1,102,000   1,211,420   3,363,782   8,489,78   Sewerage Services   4,5%   8,740,723   9,054,163   9,334,739   10,633,633,782   8,489,78   Sewerage Services   4,5%   8,740,723   9,054,163   9,334,739   10,432,734   52,918,145   Total Operating Expenditure   5,8%   50,384,335   51,832,299   53,171,529   55,000,000   3,000,000   2,000,000   3,000,000										
186,836   197,528   Community Programs and Grants   20.0%   224,279   231,427   237,721   236,111,42   3,610,042   Sports Grounds, Parks and Facilities   5.3%   3,802,326   3,908,410   4,008,444   40,767   404,767   Cemetreiss   4,6%   423,236   4,6%   423,236   4,6%   423,236   4,6%   423,236   4,6%   423,236   4,6%   423,236   4,6%   423,236   4,6%   423,236   4,6%   423,236   4,6%   423,236   4,6%   423,236   4,6%   423,236   4,6%   423,236   4,6%   4,6%   423,236   4,6%   4,										375,108
3,611,142   3,610,042   Sports Grounds, Parks and Facilities   5.3%   3,802,326   3,908,410   4,008,444   4,908,516   917,510   Community Centres and Halls   1.6%   923,110   949,788   976,001   1,072,835   1,072,835   1,072,835   404,767   404,767   404,767   404,767   2,974,744   Planning & Development Services   4.6%   423,236   436,322   448,355   422,259,392   2,740,725   Emergency Management   20,1%   2,713,175   2,780,137   2,847,892   2,740,725   Building and Maintaining Roads   3,3%   17,777,366   18,243,891   18,675,872   19,753,79   967,397   967,397   Stormwater   8.3%   1,037,120   1,102,000   1,121,420   1,76,937,560   6,964,802   Water Supplies   6,4%   7,378,345   7,600,306   7,085,598   8,363,782   8,448,978   Sewerage Services   4.5%   8,740,723   9,054,163   9,334,739   10,6   13,103   53,592   Engineering Support & Asset Management   2,6%   31,901   32,724   33,570   47,626,143   52,918,145   Total Operating Expenditure   5,8%   50,384,335   51,832,299   53,171,529   55,(										2,792,269
908,516   917,510   1,072,835   1,074,676   1,074,67					, ,					244,415
1,072,835										4,115,975
404,767	-						-			1,004,067
2,897,121   2,974,744   Planning & Development Services   7.9%   3,124,777   3,182,324   3,273,038   3,225,9392   2,740,725   Emergency Management   20.1%   2,713,175   2,780,137   2,847,892   2,9   2,173,175   2,847,892   2,9   2,173,175   2,847,892   2,9   2,173,175   2,173,736   18,243,891   18,675,872   19,173,756   18,243,891   18,675,872   19,173,756   18,243,891   18,675,872   19,173,756   18,243,891   18,675,872   19,173,756   18,243,891   18,675,872   19,173,756   18,243,891   18,675,872   19,173,756   18,243,891   18,675,872   19,173,756   18,243,891   18,675,872   19,173,756   18,243,891   18,675,872   19,173,756   18,243,891   18,675,872   19,173,756   18,243,891   18,675,872   19,173,756   18,243,891   18,675,872   19,173,756   18,243,891   18,675,891   10,173,773   10,173										1,344,340
2,259,392										460,791
17,214,008   21,697,454   957,397   967,397										3,369,589
Stormwater   8.3%   1,037,120   1,102,000   1,121,420   1,76,937,560   6,964,802   8,363,782   8,448,978   31,103   53,592   Engineering Support & Asset Management   2.6%   31,901   32,724   33,570   33,070   33,000,000   3										2,917,693
Mater Supplies   6,937,560   6,964,802   8,363,782   8,448,978   Sewerage Services   4.5%   8,740,723   9,054,163   9,334,739   10,0										19,157,197
8,363,782 8,448,978 31,103 53,592										1,144,154
31,103 53,592 Engineering Support & Asset Management 2.6% 31,901 32,724 33,570  47,626,143 52,918,145 Total Operating Expenditure 5.8% 50,384,335 51,832,299 53,171,529 55,6  (20,163,613) (20,990,139) Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) 7.3% (21,626,953) (21,930,003) (22,069,890) (23,600,000) (23,600,000) (23,600,000) (24,069,890) (23,600,000) (24,069,890) (23,600,000) (24,069,890) (23,600,000) (24,069,890) (24,069,890) (25,000,00										8,060,482
Total Operating Expenditure  5.8% 50,384,335 51,832,299 53,171,529 55,6  (20,163,613) (20,990,139)  Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  7.3% (21,626,953) (21,930,003) (22,069,890) (23,000)  (5,119,648) (5,946,174)  Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Capital Movements Add: Capital Grants and Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Reserves Add: Transfer from Reserves Add: Capital Expenditure Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Reserves 235,904 738,942 213,076 22					Sewerage Services					10,023,192
(20,163,613) (20,990,139) Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Capital Movements Add: Capital Grants and Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Reserves Less: Capital Expenditure Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Reserves  Capital Expenditure  21.5% (6,218,658) (21,930,003) (22,069,890) (23,000,003) (22,069,890) (23,000,000) (23,000,000) (25,905,384) (6,5905,384)	31,103	53,592			Engineering Support & Asset Management	2.6%	31,901	32,724	33,570	34,442
(20,163,613) (20,990,139)  Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Capital Movements Add: Capital Grants and Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Reserves Less: Capital Expenditure Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Reserves  Capital Expenditure  21.5% (6,218,658) (21,930,003) (22,069,890) (23,000,003) (22,069,890) (23,000,000) (23,000,000) (25,905,384) (6,5905,384	47 626 143	52 018 1/15			Total Operating Evpenditure	5.8%	50 384 335	51 832 200	53 171 520	55,043,712
(5,119,648) (5,946,174) Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) 21.5% (6,218,658) (6,148,268) (5,905,384) (6,5    Capital Movements Add: Capital Grants and Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used 1,600,000 3,000,000 3,000,000 20,0   Add: Asset Sales 500 10,500 101,864 Add: Transfer from Reserves 8,675,789 3,534,893 3,768,146 1,5   Less: Capital Expenditure 28,192,581 22,225,800 53,903,467 40,4   Less: Loan Repayments 2,641,852 2,853,616 2,715,116 2,3   Less: Transfer to Reserves 235,904 738,942 213,076 2	47,020,143	32,710,143			Total Operating Experiuntare	3.070	30,304,333	31,032,277	33,171,327	33,043,712
Capital Movements Add: Capital Grants and Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Reserves Less: Capital Expenditure Less: Iransfer to Reserves Less: Transfer to Reserves  Capital Movements  8,808,459 6,942,063 37,143,473 8,90 10,000 3,000,000 3,000,000 101,864 1,	(20,163,613)	(20,990,139)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	7.3%	(21,626,953)	(21,930,003)	(22,069,890)	(23,077,473)
Capital Movements Add: Capital Grants and Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Reserves Less: Capital Expenditure Less: Iransfer to Reserves Less: Transfer to Reserves  Capital Movements  8,808,459 6,942,063 37,143,473 8,90 10,000 3,000,000 3,000,000 101,864 1,	/F 110 / 10\	/F 04/ 174\			Oti Ck Dtk Ck//D-5-ith	24 50/	(/ 240 /52)	(/ 140 0/0)	/F 00F 204\	(/ 500 / 04)
Add: Capital Grants and Contributions       8,808,459       6,942,063       37,143,473       8,600,000         Add: Loan Funds Used       1,600,000       3,000,000       3,000,000       20,000         Add: Asset Sales       500       10,500       101,864         Add: Transfer from Reserves       8,675,789       3,534,893       3,768,146       1,500         Less: Capital Expenditure       28,192,581       22,225,800       53,903,467       40,400         Less: Loan Repayments       2,641,852       2,853,616       2,715,116       2,715,116       2,500         Less: Transfer to Reserves       235,904       738,942       213,076       2	(5,119,648)	(5,946,174)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	21.5%	(6,218,658)	(6,148,268)	(5,905,384)	(6,520,624)
Add: Capital Grants and Contributions       8,808,459       6,942,063       37,143,473       8,600,000         Add: Loan Funds Used       1,600,000       3,000,000       3,000,000       20,000         Add: Asset Sales       500       10,500       101,864         Add: Transfer from Reserves       8,675,789       3,534,893       3,768,146       1,500         Less: Capital Expenditure       28,192,581       22,225,800       53,903,467       40,400         Less: Loan Repayments       2,641,852       2,853,616       2,715,116       2,715,116       2,500         Less: Transfer to Reserves       235,904       738,942       213,076       2					0.714					
Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Reserves Less: Capital Expenditure Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Reserves Less: Transfer to Reserves Less: Transfer to Reserves Less: Transfer to Reserves Add: Transfer to Reserves Add: Transfer to Reserves Add: Transfer to Reserves Add: Add: Transfer to Reserves Add: Add: Asset Sales Add: Asset					l '		0.000 4			
Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Reserves Less: Capital Expenditure Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Reserves  Add: Asset Sales South 10,500 S,534,893 S,768,146 S,903,467 S,903,467 Ado,4 Add: Asset Sales S,675,789 S,534,893 S,768,146 S,903,904 S,903,804 S,904					•					8,944,907
Add: Transfer from Reserves       8,675,789       3,534,893       3,768,146       1,8         Less: Capital Expenditure       28,192,581       22,225,800       53,903,467       40,4         Less: Loan Repayments       2,641,852       2,853,616       2,715,116       2,7         Less: Transfer to Reserves       235,904       738,942       213,076       2										20,000,000
Less: Capital Expenditure       28,192,581       22,225,800       53,903,467       40,4         Less: Loan Repayments       2,641,852       2,853,616       2,715,116       2,7         Less: Transfer to Reserves       235,904       738,942       213,076       2									•	500
Less: Loan Repayments 2,641,852 2,853,616 2,715,116 2,3 2,5 2,5 3,904 738,942 213,076 2										1,598,119
Less: Transfer to Reserves 235,904 738,942 213,076 2										40,462,479
					, ,					2,323,293
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (18,204,247) (18,479,170) (18,723,560) (18,5					Less: Transfer to Reserves		235,904	738,942	213,076	234,551
					Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(18,204,247)	(18,479,170)	(18,723,560)	(18,997,421)
									,	

## Objective 4: Celebrate our local identity and lifestyle Service: Festivals and Events

				Service: Festivais and Events					
Original	Revised				Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
23,988	23,988	170550	0290	Events - Casino Beef Week	3.0%	24,708	25,449	26,212	26,998
0	100,735	170549	0290	Events - Casino Truck Show	0.0%	76,000	78,280	80,628	83,047
0	241,366	170679	0290	Events - Reconnecting NSW Community Events	0.0%	0	0	0	0
23,988	366,089			Total Operating Revenue	319.8%	100,708	103,729	106,840	110,045
				Operating Expenditure					
160,535	160,535	170500	3025	Events Management - Ops	-23.7%	122,427	126,641	130,406	134,285
								Ť	·
				Event Support					
6,672	6,672	170510	3238	Anzac Day	3.9%	6,931	7,151	7,356	7,566
8,305	8,305	170520	3238	Australia Day	3.3%	8,582	8,834	9,072	9,319
2,233	0	170530	3250	Bentley Art Prize	2.2%	2,283	2,327	2,366	2,407
0	58,449	170530	3238	Casino Truck Show	0.0%	67,000	68,675	70,392	72,152
56,504	56,504	170550	3240	Casino Beef Week	-4.6%	53,910	54,689	55,398	56,879
1,668	1,668	170552	3250	Casino Fun Run	4.2%	1,738	1,796	1,848	1,903
							1,796	1,040	
0	10,000	170557	3212	Casino Reconciliation Black and White Ball & Awards	0.0%	0	-	-	0
0	5,000	170560	3250	Casino Show	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	0	170570	3238	Co-opera	0.0%	10,848	0	11,397	0
0	2,500	170580	3238	Crankfest	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	280	170595	3250	Evans Head Surf Club 100th Anniversary	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	433	170610	3250	Evans Head Malibu Classic	0.0%	0	0	0	0
44,007	36,527	170650	3250	Other Events	-26.7%	32,238	44,190	33,924	46,479
0	2,000	170654	3250	Peach Festival	0.0%	0	0	0	0
27,563	27,563	170655	3250	Primex	2.5%	28,252	28,958	29,682	30,424
500	0	170660	3250	Quota Club Fair	0.0%	500	500	500	500
1,712	1,712	170662	3238	Remembrance Day	4.2%	1,784	1,844	1,898	1,953
9,065	9,065	170664	3252	RVC Christmas Street Party	3.0%	9,339	9,598	9,851	10,111
1,009	1,009	170666	3238	RVC Events/Ceremonies	3.2%	1,041	1,071	1,100	1,130
0	17,638	170679	3455	Reconnecting NSW Community Events	0.0%	0	0	0	0
319,773	405,860			Total Operating Expenditure	8.5%	346,873	356,274	365,190	375,108
(295,785)	(39,771)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	-16.8%	(246,165)	(252,545)	(258,350)	(265,063)
(295,785)	(39,771)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	-16.8%	(246,165)	(252,545)	(258,350)	(265,063)
	, , ,					, , ,	, , ,	, , ,	, , ,
				Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions		0	0	0	0
				Add: Loan Funds Used		0	0	0	0
				Add: Asset Sales		0	0	0	0
				Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Less: Asset Acquisition		0	0	0	0
				Less: Loan Repayments		0	0	0	0
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		9,000	9,605	10,236	10,895
				Less. Hansier to restricted Assets		7,000	7,005	10,230	10,895
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(2EE 14E)	(262,150)	(240 E04)	(275,958)
				rrogram cash kesuit - surpius/ (Dencit)		(255,165)	(202, 150)	(268,586)	(275,758)

## Objective 4: Celebrate our local identity and lifestyle Service: Libraries

Original	Revised				Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
0	0	220010	Various	Public Libraries Revenue	0.0%	0	0	0	0
1,391,857	1,391,857	230010	Various	Richmond Upper Clarence Regional Library	5.0%	1,461,883	1,498,458	1,539,327	1,581,322
1,391,857	1,391,857			Total Operating Revenue	5.0%	1,461,883	1,498,458	1,539,327	1,581,322
				Operating Expenditure					
50,894	50,894	220100	Various	Casino Library	5.5%	53,718	55,679	57,703	59,765
10,245	10,245	220200	Various	Coraki Library	11.5%	11,421	11,873	12,344	12,796
7,460	7,460	220300	Various	Evans Head Library	2.5%	7,647	7,837	8,034	8,235
810,690	810,690	220400	Various	Regional Library Contributions	4.9%	850,083	872,823	897,027	921,920
1,256,267	1,256,267	230010	Various	Richmond Upper Clarence Regional Library	5.3%	1,323,230	1,367,390	1,407,344	1,448,477
57,089 269,266	57,089 269,266	230991 230990	3998 3999	Indirect Expenditure Activity Based Costing - Expense Depreciation	5.5% 0.6%	60,237 270,860	62,057 272,494	63,506 274,169	65,190 275,886
2,461,911	2,461,911			Total Operating Expenditure	4.7%	2,577,196	2,650,152	2,720,127	2,792,269
(1,070,054)	(1,070,054)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	4.2%	(1,115,313)	(1,151,694)	(1,180,800)	(1,210,947)
(800,788)	(800,788)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	5.5%	(844,453)	(879,200)	(906,631)	(935,061)
			<u>I</u>	Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used		45,400 0	45,400 0	245,400 0	45,400 0
				Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		500 0	10,500 0	90,500 278,500	500 0
				Less: Asset Acquisition		130,605	156,340	717,142	129,013
				Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0 26,116	0 2,100	0	0 19,760
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(955,274)	(981,740)	(1,009,373)	(1,037,934)

## Objective 4: Celebrate our local identity and lifestyle Service: Community Programs and Grants

Original	Revised			Service. Community Programs and Gra	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
2022/2023	31-IVId1-23	Froject	Activity	Description	/0 T/ =	2023/2024	2024/2023	2023/2020	2020/2021
				Operating Revenue					
				operating Revenue					
0	3,692	260100	0370	Contributions	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	7,000	260202	0290	Contributions	0.0%	0	0	0	0
	7,000	200202	0270	oont ibutions	0.070	Ü	· ·	· ·	Ü
0	10,692			Total Operating Revenue	0.0%	0	0	0	0
	10,072			Total operating nevenue	0.070	· ·	· ·	· ·	· ·
				Operating Expenditure					
				oporating Exportantal o					
				Community Programs and Grants					
2,117	2,117	260100	3025	Administration Expenses	2.5%	2,170	2,225	2,280	2,338
77,644	77,644	260100	3155	Donations	2.5%	79,585	81,575	83,614	85,704
35,496	35,496	260100	3185	Employee Costs	161.7%	92,888	96,140	99,024	101,995
5,500	5,500	260100	3504	Aboriginal Programs	-100.0%	0	0	0	0.,,,,
7,812	7,812	260100	3507	Community Projects	-100.0%	0	0	0	0
4,000	4,000	260100	3518	Aged & Disability	-100.0%	0	0	0	0
1,035	1,035	260100	3526	Projects for Women	-100.0%	0	0	0	0
7,247	10,939	260100	3528	Projects for Youth	-100.0%	0	0	0	0
0	7,000	260202	3115	Get Active Casino - ActiveFest	0.0%	0	0	0	0
	7,000	200202	3113	Get Active casing - Activerest	0.076	U	U	U	U
				Indirect Expenditure					
45,985	45,985	260991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	7.9%	49,636	51,487	52,803	54,378
43,703	43,703	200771	3770	LACTIVITY Dasca costing - Expense	7.770	47,030	31,407	32,003	34,370
186,836	197,528			Total Operating Expenditure	20.0%	224,279	231,427	237,721	244,415
.00,000	177,020			Total Sportaling Exportantal S	20.070	22.1,2.7	201/12/	2077721	211,110
(186,836)	(186,836)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	20.0%	(224,279)	(231,427)	(237,721)	(244,415)
(100,000)	(100,000)			poruting result Sui plus (Beriott)	20.070	(224,217)	(201,421)	(207,721)	(211,110)
(186,836)	(186,836)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	20.0%	(224,279)	(231,427)	(237,721)	(244,415)
(100,000)	(100,000)			perating outstrices are surplus (benety)	20.070	(224,217)	(201,421)	(207,721)	(211,110)
				Capital Movements					
				capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions		0	0	0	0
				Add: Loan Funds Used		0	0	0	0
				Add: Asset Sales		0	0	0	0
				Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Less: Asset Acquisition		0	0	0	0
				Less: Loan Repayments		0	0	0	0
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Less. Hansier to restricted Assets		0	0	U	U
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(224,279)	(231,427)	(237,721)	(244,415)
				r rogram cash kesuit - surpius/ (Dencit)		(224,219)	(231,427)	(231,121)	(244,413)

Original	Revised			Service: Sports Grounds, Farks & Facili	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
24.040	24.040	290000	Various	Sports Crounds Boyonus	3.0%	3E 01E	24 002	20 101	20.244
34,869	34,869	290000	Various	Sports Grounds Revenue	3.0%	35,915	36,992	38,101	39,244
0	18,276	290001	Various	Sports Grounds Revenue - AGRN1012	0.0%	0	0	0	0
	12,212					_	_	_	_
42,252	42,252	290109	Various	Casino Sports Stadium	3.0%	43,520	44,825	46,170	47,555
75,117	75,117	300010	Various	Parks & Gardens Revenue	3.0%	77,370	79,691	82,082	84,545
0	50,475	300011	Various	Parks & Gardens Revenue - AGRN1012	0.0%	0	0	0	0
U	50,475	300011	various	Paiks & Galdens Revenue - AGRIN 1012	0.0%	U	U	U	U
72,800	72,800	300310	Various	Coraki Caravan Park	3.0%	74,984	77,233	79,550	81,936
,									
16,175	16,175	310010	Various	Casino Showground Revenue	3.0%	16,660	17,160	17,675	18,205
28,057	28,057	310030	Various	Evans Head Surf Club Revenue	2.7%	28,812	29,589	30,390	31,215
269,270	220 021			Total Operating Powerus	3.0%	277 241	285,490	293,968	302,700
209,270	338,021			Total Operating Revenue	3.0%	277,261	265,490	293,900	302,700
				Operating Expenditure					
				Sports Grounds - Casino					
14,587	14,587	290100	Various	Albert Park	6.1%	15,480	16,057	16,618	17,144
6,915	6,915	290102	Various	Albert Park Rest Area	3.9%	7,182	7,410	7,621	7,838
267,189	267,189	290109	Various	Casino Sports Stadium	3.4%	276,192	285,719	294,459	303,335
44,823	44,823	290110	Various	Colley Park	17.6%	52,703	54,581	56,448	58,383
7,532	7,532	290120	Various	Jubilee Park	4.0%	7,834	8,095	8,354	8,588
6,663	6,663	290130	Various	McDonald Park	4.2%	6,941	7,162	7,366	7,577
138,021	138,021	290140	Various	Queen Elizabeth Park No 1	6.5%	146,947	152,725	158,571	163,525
1,900	1,900	290150	Various	Queen Elizabeth Park No 2	30.7%	2,484	2,608	2,738	2,875
600	600	290160	Various	Queen Elizabeth Park No 3 & 4	30.7%	784	823	864	907
30,064	30,064	290170	Various	Queen Elizabeth Park Outer	3.6%	31,150	32,089	32,987	33,910
4,100	4,100	290172	Various	QE Riverbank Maintenance	0.0%	4,100	4,100	4,100	4,100
1,400	1,400	290175	Various	Queen Elizabeth Park No 5	30.7%	1,830	1,922	2,018	2,119
10,752	10,752	290180	Various	Riverview Park	4.6%	11,242	11,598	11,942	12,283
3,888	3,888	290190	Various	Tennis Club	18.5%	4,606	4,793	4,988	5,193
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						.,			,
				Sports Grounds - Coraki					
19,396	19,396	290300	Various	Windsor Park	6.5%	20,664	21,347	22,017	22,703
				Sports Grounds - Evans Head					
37,512	37,512	290400	Various	Paddon/Coast Guard Park	5.1%	39,435	40,893	42,374	43,629
66,401	66,401	290410	Various	Stan Payne Oval	6.5%	70,698	73,567	76,464	79,034
									l
2,725	2,725	290420	3455	Waterfront Structures	2.5%	2,793	2,863	2,935	3,008

Original	Revised			Service: Sports Grounds, Farks & Facili	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Expenditure (continued)					
				operating Experientare (continues)					
				Sports Grounds - Rappville					
7,162	7,162	290700	Various	Rappville Showground	9.4%	7,838	8,117	8,398	8,690
4,183	4,183	290710	Various	Tennis Club	5.9%	4,429	4,556	4,687	4,823
27.204	27 204	200050	Variana	Sports Grounds - Woodburn	/ 00/	20.000	20 100	21 207	22.240
27,204	27,204	290850	Various	Woodburn Oval	6.9%	29,090	30,199	31,307	32,348
				Topsoil (SRV 08/09)					
20,000	20,000	290900	3775	Topdressing, Coring & Thatching	0.0%	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
-	-								•
				Borrowing Costs					
18,578	18,578	290976	3070	Interest on Loans	-35.7%	11,937	5,232	0	0
2/5 220	2/5 220	290991	2000	Indirect Expenditure	0.20/	207.1/0	207.002	202.040	212 400
265,220 618,684	265,220 618,684	290991	3998 3999	Activity Based Costing - Expense Depreciation	8.3% 2.5%	287,169 634,144	296,803 649,990	303,948 666,233	312,499 682,882
010,004	010,004	270770	3777	Depreciation	2.370	034,144	047,770	000,233	002,002
				Parks - Casino					
18,078	18,078	300100	Various	Coronation Park	63.6%	29,574	30,545	31,480	32,380
31,424	31,424	300110	Various	Crawford Square	5.8%	33,260	34,422	35,536	36,615
13,573	13,573	300120	Various	Elsmer Jones Park	4.0%	14,121	14,600	15,047	15,481
11,604	11,604	300130	Various	Jabiru Wetlands	3.8%	12,044	12,423	12,773	13,133
5,310	5,310	300140	Various	McAuliffe Park	99.1%	10,573	10,887	11,193	11,500
5,000	5,000	300142	Various	McAuliffe Riverbank Maintenance	-100.0%	0	0	0	0
50,000 4,080	50,000 4,080	300145 300150	Various Various	Casino Riverbank Presentation Savins Park	0.0% 5.4%	50,000 4,302	50,000 4,467	50,000 4,630	50,000 4,770
8,540	8,540	300150	Various	Webb Park	5.7%	9,023	9,387	9,745	10,043
0,540	0,010	300170	Various	Barker St Green Space	0.0%	9,870	10,117	10,370	10,629
_						1,212	,	,	,
				Parks - Broadwater					
9,974	9,974	300200	Various	Broadwater Memorial Park	5.3%	10,499	10,864	11,228	11,576
07.040	27.040	200200	14	Parks - Coraki	F 40/	20.054	40 (55	40.005	40.070
37,243	37,243	300300	Various	Coraki Riverside Park	5.4%	39,254	40,655	42,025	43,278
67,682 2,501	67,682 2,501	300310 300320	Various Various	Coraki Caravan Park Coraki Dog Off Leash Area	0.5% 83.8%	68,012 4,597	70,265 4,743	72,537 4,878	74,891 5,017
2,301	2,301	300320	various	Colaki bog on Leasii Alea	03.070	4,377	4,743	4,070	3,017
				Parks - Evans Head					
3,603	3,603	300400	Various	Airforce Beach	6.8%	3,849	3,982	4,107	4,237
15,407	15,407	300410	Various	Evans Head Foreshore Reserve	3.8%	16,000	16,509	16,979	17,461
4,926	4,926	300420	Various	Evans Head Memorial Reserve	6.2%	5,233	5,403	5,567	5,737
10,055	10,055	300430	Various	Kalimna Park	4.8%	10,536	10,912	11,280	11,626
2,035	2,035	300440	Various	Lilli Pilli Pl Reserve	3.3%	2,103	2,165	2,224	2,285
15,000	15,000	300450	Various	Razorback Lookout	5.5%	15,820	16,393	16,947	17,481
9,398	9,398	300460	Various	Shark Bay	5.5%	9,912	10,271	10,618	10,938
					l				

Original	Revised			Service. Sports Grounds, Farks & Facili	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
		-	_	Operating Expenditure (continued)					
				Parks - Woodburn					
53,669	53,669	300850	Various	Woodburn Riverside Park	5.9%	56,851	59,102	61,341	63,251
5,000	5,000	300852	Various	Woodburn Riverside Park Maintenance (SRV 08/09)	0.0%	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
				Parks Other					
21,013	21,013	300942	3400	Coastal Reserve Biodiversity	2.5%	21,538	22,076	22,628	23,194
872	872	300944	3115	Landcare Groups	2.5%	894	916	939	962
1,109 12,645	1,109	300945 300946	3115 3455	Landcare Trailer Maintenance New Year's Eve	2.5% 3.6%	1,137 13,099	1,165 13,497	1,194 13,870	1,224 14,255
2,500	12,645 2,500	300946	3455	Termite Inspections (SRV 08/09)	0.0%	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
3,000	3,000	300961	3455	Reserves Litter Removal (SRV 08/09)	0.0%	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
4,000	4,000	300962	3455	Riverbank Litter Collection (SRV 08/09)	100.0%	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
15,000	15,000	300965	3455	Playground Maintenance (SRV 14/15)	0.0%	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
123,701	122,601	300950	3330	Other Parks Operating Expenditure	4.4%	129,122	133,543	137,931	141,862
122,121	,					,	,	,	,
				Borrowing Costs					
11,973	11,973	300976	3070	Interest on Loans	-20.2%	9,559	7,050	4,608	2,640
				Indirect Costs					
253,180	253,180	300991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	8.7%	275,179	284,544	291,893	300,271
279,001	279,001	300990	3999	Depreciation	2.5%	285,971	293,115	300,437	307,943
				Other Count and Decreeting					
111.911	111,911	310010	3260	Other Sport and Recreation Showground Casino	8.8%	121,763	126,557	131,412	136,224
72,894	72,894	310010	3260	Evans Head Surf Club	7.4%	78,261	81,462	84,782	87,470
72,074	72,074	310030	3200	Lvans rieau suri Glub	7.470	70,201	01,402	04,702	87,470
				Indirect Expenses					
145,711	145,711	310991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	8.9%	158,629	164,419	167,945	172,719
283,878	283,878	310990	3999	Depreciation	2.5%	290,928	298,154	305,561	313,152
				Public Toilets					
65,547	65,547	340010	3330	Casino	4.1%	68,210	70,527	72,756	74,908
9,023	9,023	340200	3375	Broadwater	2.5%	9,252	9,485	9,723	9,968
19,692	19,692	340300	3375	Coraki	2.5%	20,184	20,688	21,206	21,736
44,889	44,889	340400	3375	Evans Head	3.7%	46,536	47,976	49,318	50,700
53,197	53,197	340850	3375	Woodburn	2.7%	54,640	56,034	57,454	58,908
15,000	15,000	340120	4421	Additional Maintenance (SRV 14/15)	0.0%	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000

				Service: Sports Grounds, Parks & Facili	ues				
Original Budget 2022/2023	Revised Budget 31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	Original Budget % +/-	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
				Operating Expenditure (continued)					
2,020	2,020	340976	3070	Borrowing Costs Interest on Loans	-19.7%	1,622	1,210	784	382
47.740	44 740	0.40004	2000	Indirect Expenditure	0.00/	54.045	50,000	54.040	FF 000
46,710 3,075	46,710 3,075	340991 340990	3998 3999	Activity Based Costing - Expense Depreciation	9.3% 2.5%	51,045 3,152	52,900 3,231	54,249 3,312	55,839 3,395
3,611,142	3,610,042			Total Operating Expenditure	5.3%	3,802,326	3,908,410	4,008,444	4,115,975
(3,341,872)	(3,272,021)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	5.5%	(3,525,065)	(3,622,920)	(3,714,476)	(3,813,275)
(2,157,234)	(2,087,383)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	7.1%	(2,310,870)	(2,378,430)	(2,438,933)	(2,505,903)
			L	Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used		5,952,237 0	24,860 0	25,233 0	25,611 0
				Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		0 3,759,476	0 0	0 0	0
				Less: Asset Acquisition Less: Loan Repayments		9,961,713 255,050	274,860 264,676	275,233 75,209	275,611 61,141
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(2,815,920)	(2,893,106)	(2,764,142)	(2,817,044)

## Objective 4: Celebrate our local identity and lifestyle Service: Community Centres and Halls

Original	Revised			Service: community centres and man	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
		, , , , ,							
				Operating Revenue					
5,744	5,744	270005	1180	Casino Art Gallery	3.0%	5,916	6,093	6,276	6,464
809	809	270010	1180	Casino Band Hall	3.0%	833	858	884	911
13,659	13,659	270020	1180	Casino Civic Hall	3.0%	14,069	14,491	14,926	15,374
85,565	85,565	270030	0460	Casino Community & Cultural Centre	3.0%	88,132	90,776	93,499	96,304
12	12	270035	1180	Casino Drill Hall	0.0%	12	12	12	12
266 112	266 112	270050 270075	1180 1180	Casino Historical Museum Casino Lions Club	3.0% 2.7%	274 115	282 118	290 122	299 126
112	112	270075	1180		2.7%	115	118	122	126
550	550	270085	1180	Casino Rotary Club Evans Head Pre-School	3.1%	567	584	602	620
1,202	1,202	270430	1180	Yorklea Community Centre	3.1%	1,238	1,275	1,313	1,352
1,202	1,202	270710	1100	Torkiea community centre	3.070	1,230	1,273	1,313	1,332
108,031	108,031			Total Operating Revenue	3.0%	111,271	114,607	118,046	121,588
,	,					,	,		121,000
				Operating Expenditure					
4,443	4,443	270005	3330	Casino Art Gallery	4.1%	4,627	4,804	4,980	5,123
3,539	3,539	270010	3260	Casino Band Hall	9.4%	3,871	4,040	4,217	4,371
35,477	35,477	270020	3260	Casino Civic Hall	10.2%	39,087	40,531	42,026	43,527
150,713	150,713	270030	3025	Casino Community and Cultural Centre	-35.1%	97,747	101,424	105,238	109,157
30,071	30,071	270035	3330	Casino Drill Hall	60.8%	48,364	49,828	51,243	52,656
10,585	10,585	270050	3260	Casino Historical Museum	9.4%	11,576	12,022	12,486	12,941
12,109	12,109	270070	3330	Casino Neighbourhood Centre	7.6%	13,034	13,511	14,008	14,438
985	985	270080	3260	Casino Playgroup Hall	2.5%	1,010	1,036	1,062	1,089
1,647	1,647	270090	3260	Casino Scout Hall	2.5%	1,688	1,730	1,774	1,818
16,738	16,738	270200	3025	Broadwater Community Hall	7.6%	18,006	18,643	19,278	19,885
956 9,578	956 9,578	270250 270300	3330 3330	Clovass Community Centre Coraki Baby Health Centre	29.1% 12.7%	1,234 10,793	1,294 11,214	1,357 11,653	1,423 12,066
11,141	11,141	270300	3260	Coraki Youth Hall	8.3%	12,070	12,519	12,982	13,398
0	8,994	270310	3387	Coraki Youth Hall - Insurance Repairs	0.0%	12,070	12,319	12,762	13,346
8,023	8,023	270400	3260	Evans Head Recreation Hall	13.0%	9,069	9,435	9,812	10,172
2,768	2,768	270400	3260	Evans Head Scout Hall	14.2%	3,161	3,284	3,408	3,536
6,946	6,946	270420	3260	Evans Head Senior Citizens Hall	19.4%	8,292	8,641	9,000	9,378
3,821	3,821	270440	Various	Evans Head Living Museum	135.3%	8,991	9,289	9,595	9,853
7,465	7,465	270500	3260	Fairy Hill Hall	9.2%	8,153	8,413	8,682	8,959
4,119	4,119	270550	3260	Leeville Hall	-51.4%	2,003	3	3	3
12,738	12,738	270700	3260	Rappville Hall	57.3%	20,039	20,685	21,311	21,958
8,885	8,885	270800	3260	Rileys Hill Community Centre	5.8%	9,402	9,711	10,023	10,316
6,759	6,759	270850	3260	Woodburn Hall	17.1%	7,913	8,235	8,564	8,909
5,398	5,398	270900	3260	Woodview Hall	12.6%	6,078	6,291	6,513	6,744
2,579	2,579	270910	3260	Yorklea Community Centre	24.4%	3,208	3,354	3,506	3,666

## Objective 4: Celebrate our local identity and lifestyle Service: Community Centres and Halls

Original Budget 2022/2023	Revised Budget 31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	Original Budget % +/-	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
2022/2023	31-IVIGI-23	Troject	Activity	Description	70 17-	2023/2024	2024/2023	2023/2020	2020/2021
				Operating Expenditure (continued)					
				Indirect Expenditure					
161,289	161,289	270991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	8.1%	174,375	180,716	184,084	189,173
389,744	389,744	270990	3999	Depreciation	2.5%	399,319	409,135	419,196	429,508
22.7	551,111					211,211	,	,	,
908,516	917,510			Total Operating Expenditure	1.6%	923,110	949,788	976,001	1,004,067
(800,485)	(809,479)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1.4%	(811,839)	(835,181)	(857,955)	(882,479)
(410,741)	(419,735)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0.4%	(412,520)	(426,046)	(438,759)	(452,971)
I	<u> </u>			Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions		0	0	0	0
				Add: Loan Funds Used		0	0	0	0
				Add: Asset Sales		0	0	0	0
				Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Less: Asset Acquisition		47,918	48,637	49,367	50,108
				Less: Loan Repayments		0	0	0	0
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(460,438)	(474,683)	(488,126)	(503,079)

## Objective 4: Celebrate our local identity and lifestyle Service: Swimming Pools

Original	Revised			_	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
0	0			Total Operating Revenue	0.0%	0	0	0	0
				Operating Expenditure					
201,925	201,925	280010	Various	Casino Swimming Pool	59.3%	321,686	330,057	338,642	347,459
56,114	56,114	280020	Various	Coraki Swimming Pool	6.4%	59,698	61,221	62,777	64,374
292,644	292,644	280030	Various	Evans Head Aquatic Centre	18.8%	347,645	356,645	365,877	375,354
68,341	68,341	280040	Various	Woodburn Swimming Pool	19.6%	81,728	83,820	85,960	88,156
105,321	105,321	280976	3070	Interest Expense Interest Expense	4.5%	110,104	99,618	88,885	77,924
83,022 265,468	83,022 265,468	280991 280990	3998 3999	Indirect Expenditure Activity Based Costing - Expense Depreciation	9.5% 2.5%	90,949 272,098	94,128 278,893	95,563 285,857	98,077 292,996
1,072,835	1,072,835			Total Operating Expenditure	19.7%	1,283,908	1,304,381	1,323,561	1,344,340
(1,072,835)	(1,072,835)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	19.7%	(1,283,908)	(1,304,381)	(1,323,561)	(1,344,340)
(807,367)	(807,367)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	25.3%	(1,011,810)	(1,025,488)	(1,037,704)	(1,051,344)
l				Capital Movements  Add: Capital Grants & Contributions  Add: Loan Funds Used  Add: Asset Sales  Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets  Less: Asset Acquisition  Less: Loan Repayments  Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0 0 0 0 0 0 208,579	0 0 0 0 0 0 219,207 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 230,086	0 0 0 0 0 0 241,047
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(1,220,389)	(1,244,695)	(1,267,790)	(1,292,391)

# Objective 4: Celebrate our local identity and lifestyle Service: Cemeteries

Original	Revised			Service: Cemeteries	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
278,392	278,392	330010	Various	Casino Cemetery	3.0%	286,745	295,346	304,207	313,332
36,143	36,143	330020	Various	Coraki Cemetery	3.0%	37,228	38,344	39,494	40,679
56,757	56,757	330030	Various	Evans Head Cemetery	3.0%	58,460	60,214	62,020	63,880
371,292	371,292			Total Operating Revenue	3.0%	382,433	393,904	405,721	417,891
				Operating Expenditure					
176,041	176,041	330010	Various	Casino Lawn Cemetery	3.6%	182,421	187,962	193,183	198,554
40,398	40,398	330012	Various	Casino West St Cemetery	4.0%	42,025	43,399	44,652	45,939
20,705	20,705	330020	Various	Coraki Cemetery	2.5%	21,223	21,754	22,298	22,855
26,865	26,865	330030	Various	Evans Head Lawn Cemetery	2.5%	27,537	28,225	28,931	29,654
9,317	9,317	330040	Various	Woodburn Cemetery	2.5%	9,550	9,789	10,034	10,285
12,752	12,752	330090	Various	Other Expenses	4.8%	13,358	13,929	14,491	14,926
93,269 25,420	93,269 25,420	330991 330990	3998 3999	Indirect Expenditure Activity Based Costing - Expense Depreciation	8.4% 2.5%	101,066 26,056	104,556 26,708	107,391 27,375	110,519 28,059
404,767	404,767			Total Operating Expenditure	4.6%	423,236	436,322	448,355	460,791
(33,475)	(33,475)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	21.9%	(40,803)	(42,418)	(42,634)	(42,900)
(8,055)	(8,055)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	83.1%	(14,747)	(15,710)	(15,259)	(14,841)
				Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0 0 0 14,747 30,000 0 0	0 0 0 15,710 40,000 0 0	0 0 0 15,259 40,000 0 0	0 0 0 14,841 30,000 0
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(30,000)	(40,000)	(40,000)	(30,000)

# Objective 5: Live sustainably in a changing climate Service: Town Planning & Development Services

Original	Revised			Jervice: Towrit lanning & Development S	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
		.,							
				Operating Revenue					
				3					
				Planning & Development Services					
63,654	63,654	320100	0020	Advertising Fees	3.0%	65,564	67,531	69,557	71,644
13,308	13,308	320100	0040	Archive Fee	3.0%	13,707	14,118	14,542	14,978
8,090	8,090	320100	0140	Certificates - Building Certificates	3.0%	8,333	8,583	8,840	9,105
74,263	74,263	320100	0170	Certificates - S149	3.0%	76,491	78,786	81,150	83,585
13,308	13,308	320100	0190	Certificates - S735A	3.0%	13,707	14,118	14,542	14,978
2,612	2,612	320100	0210	Complying Development Fees	3.0%	2,690	2,771	2,854	2,940
19,310	19,310	320100	0410	Drainage Diagram Fees	3.0%	19,889	20,486	21,101	21,734
223,696	223,696	320100	0460	Fees - Other	3.0%	230,406	237,318	244,438	251,771
2,546	2,546	320100	0630	Infringement Notice Fees	3.0%	2,622	2,701	2,782	2,865
11,330	11,330	320100	0640	Inspection Fees - Accessways	3.0%	11,670	12,020	12,381	12,752
180,353	180,353	320100	0650	Inspection Fees - Building Compliance	3.0%	185,764	191,337	197,077	202,989
27,814	27,814	320100	0680	Inspection Fees - Pools	3.0%	28,648	29,507	30,392	31,304
32,831	32,831	320100	0690	Inspection Fees - Sewer Connection	3.0%	33,816	34,830	35,875	36,951
5,219	5,219	320100	0790	Linen Plan Signing Fees	3.0%	5,376	5,537	5,703	5,874
3,262	3,262	320100	0800	Long Service Levy Commission Revenue	3.0%	3,360	3,461	3,565	3,672
8,000	8,000	320100	0858	Plumbing Permits - S68	3.0%	8,240	8,487	8,742	9,004
2,122	2,122	320100	1220	Rural Road Numbering Fees	3.0%	2,186	2,252	2,320	2,390
13,048	13,048	320100	1480	Subdivision Fees	3.0%	13,439	13,842	14,257	14,685
704,766	704,766			Total Operating Revenue	3.0%	725,908	747,685	770,118	793,221
				Operating Expenditure					
				Planning & Development Services	0.50/			40.007	40.000
38,070	38,070	320100	3025	Administration Expenses	2.5%	39,021	39,996	40,996	42,022
1,617,448	1,617,448	320100	3185	Employee Costs	3.5%	1,673,851	1,732,436	1,784,410	1,837,942
82,000	82,000	320100	3270	Fleet Expenses	2.5%	84,050	86,151	88,305	90,513
2,215	2,215	320100	3385	M & R - Equipment	2.5%	2,270	2,327	2,385	2,445
39,755	39,755	320100	3455	Operating Expenses	128.3%	90,749	43,018	44,094	45,196
1,663	1,663	320100	3690	Rural Road Numbering Expenses	2.5%	1,705	1,748	1,792	1,837
0	77,623	320350	3455	Flood Response Planning Grant	0.0%	0	0	0	0

## Objective 5: Live sustainably in a changing climate Service: Town Planning & Development Services

				Service: rown Planning & Development Se					
Original Budget	Revised Budget				Original Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
2022/2023	3 I-IVIAI -23	riojeci	Activity	Description	/0 +/ -	2023/2024	2024/2023	2023/2020	2020/2021
				Operating Expenditure (continued)					
				Indirect Expenditure					
500	500	320990	3999	Depreciation	0.0%	500	500	500	500
1,115,470	1,115,470	320991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	10.5%	1,232,631	1,276,148	1,310,556	1,349,134
2,897,121	2,974,744			Total Operating Expenditure	7.9%	3,124,777	3,182,324	3,273,038	3,369,589
(2,192,355)	(2,269,978)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	9.4%	(2,398,869)	(2,434,639)	(2,502,920)	(2,576,368)
(2,191,855)	(2,269,478)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	9.4%	(2,398,369)	(2,434,139)	(2,502,420)	(2,575,868)
				Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions		200,788	201,803	202,840	203,896
				Add: Loan Funds Used		0	0	0	0
				Add: Asset Sales		0	0	0	0
				Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Less: Asset Acquisition		0	0	0	0
				Less: Loan Repayments		0	0	0	0
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		200,788	201,803	202,840	203,896
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(2,398,369)	(2,434,139)	(2,502,420)	(2,575,868)

# Objective 5: Live sustainably in a changing climate Service: Emergency Management

Original	Revised	_		Service. Emergency ivialiagement	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
		.,							
				Operating Revenue					
1,249,088	1,204,199	240010	Various	Fire Control Revenue	18.4%	1,478,591	1,518,373	1,559,233	1,601,201
2,814	2,814	250000	Various	Emergency Services - SES	3.0%	2,898	2,985	3,075	3,167
0	21,847	250078	Various	BlazeAid Flood Feb 22	0.0%	0	0	0	0
10,927	10,927	250090	Various	Emergency Services - Emergency Committee	3.0%	11,255	11,593	11,941	12,299
0	91,667	250096	Various	Emergency Services - Flood Anniversary Events	0.0%	0	0	0	0
1,262,829	1,331,454			Total Operating Revenue	18.2%	1,492,744	1,532,951	1,574,249	1,616,667
				Operating Expenditure					
				Fire Control					
155,045	155,045	240040	Various	Regional Fire Control Centre	4.8%	162,471	167,355	172,403	177,623
133,837	133,837	240050	Various	Richmond Valley Council Zone - M & R	3.8%	138,863	142,702	146,653	150,723
31,685	31,685	240150	Various	Richmond Valley Council Zone - Non-Claimable	3.3%	32,736	33,664	34,620	35,510
133,635	133,635	240300	Various	Lismore City Council (LCC) Zone - M & R	3.7%	138,599	142,424	146,361	150,417
99,626	99,626	240400	Various	Kyogle Council Zone - M & R	2.7%	102,300	105,052	107,881	110,792
				Statutory Contributions					
117,614	131,031	240500	Various	NSW Fire and Rescue	14.9%	135,163	138,542	142,006	145,556
371,821	484,327	240505	Various	NSW Rural Fire Service - Richmond Valley Council	30.3%	484,654	496,770	509,189	521,919
367,630	478,867	240510	Various	NSW Rural Fire Service - Lismore City Council	30.3%	479,191	491,171	503,450	516,036
334,590	435,831	240515	Various	NSW Rural Fire Service - Kyogle Council	30.3%	436,126	447,029	458,205	469,660
35,242	62,910	250005	Various	Emergency Services Levy	210.0%	109,236	111,967	114,766	117,635
7,579	7,579	250010	Various	Casino SES	8.1%	8,196	8,486	8,783	9,060
5,951	5,951	250020	Various	Broadwater SES	8.0%	6,425	6,655	6,892	7,107
2,605	2,605	250030	Various	Coraki SES	11.7%	2,910	3,020	3,133	3,249
8,822	10,572	250040	Various	Woodburn SES	8.5%	9,570	9,935	10,313	10,643
0	21,847 91,667	250078 250096	Various Various	BlazeAid Flood Feb 22 Emergency Services - Flood Anniversary Events	0.0% 0.0%	0	0	0	0

## Objective 5: Live sustainably in a changing climate Service: Emergency Management

				Service: Emergency ivianagement					
Original	Revised				Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Indirect Expenditure					
130,981	130,981	250991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	6.7%	139,775	144,068	147,496	151,466
322,729	322,729	250990	3999	Depreciation	1.3%	326,960	331,297	335,741	340,297
2,259,392	2,740,725			Total Operating Expenditure	20.1%	2,713,175	2,780,137	2,847,892	2,917,693
(996,563)	(1,409,271)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	22.5%	(1,220,431)	(1,247,186)	(1,273,643)	(1,301,026)
(673,834)	(1,086,542)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	32.6%	(893,471)	(915,889)	(937,902)	(960,729)
(	( ) ,			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		(****, ********************************	( ),	( , , , ,	( ) )
				Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions		0	0	0	0
				Add: Loan Funds Used		0	0	0	0
				Add: Asset Sales		0	0	0	0
				Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Less: Asset Acquisition		0	0	0	0
				Less: Loan Repayments		0	0	0	0
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Less. Hansiel to Restricted Assets		U	U	U	U
				Drogram Cook Docult Curplus //Doficit)		(002 474)	(01E 000)	(027.002)	(0(0.720)
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(893,471)	(915,889)	(937,902)	(960,729)
					1				

Original	Revised			Jei vice. Building and Maintaining Roa	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
		,		·					
				Operating Revenue					
277,855	277,855	370000	0480	Urban Local Roads	-2.5%	271,027	144,253	147,368	150,844
0	139,049	370006	0460	Roads Urban - Flood Feb 22 AGRN1012	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	365,344	370702	0590	Roads Urban - Flood Feb 22 AGRN1012	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	68,026	390007	0460	Roads Sealed Rural Local - Nat Dis AGRN1012 Flood Feb 22	0.0%	0	0	0	0
880,126	880,126	390010	0300	Sealed Rural Local Roads	1.2%	890,663	1,021,216	1,021,786	1,022,373
0	579	390022	0290	Sealed Rural Local - Broadwater Evans Hd Rd - Signage	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	7,464	390023	0290	Sealed Rural Local - Rail Level Crossing - Signage (TfNSW)	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	8,800	390332	0290	Sealed Rural Local - Manifold Road - Road Safety Audit	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	590,332	410006	0460	Reg Rds - Flood Feb 22 AGRN1012	0.0%	0	0	0	0
847,736	847,736	410010	0590	Sealed Rural Regional Roads	2.5%	868,929	890,653	912,919	935,742
0	2,246,628	430016	0460	Roads Unsealed - Nat Dis AGRN1012 Flood Feb 22	0.0%	0	0	. 0	0
0	62,770	430017	0460	Roads Unsealed Crown - Nat Dis AGRN1012 Flood Feb 22	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	96,895	430700	0590	Bushfire Green Waste	0.0%	0	0	0	0
5,608	5,608	460010	0440	Aerodromes - Casino	3.0%	5,776	5,950	6,129	6,313
102,421	102,421	470100	0590	Street Lighting	3.0%	105,494	108,659	111,919	115,277
345.052	345,052	480010	0460	RMCC Routine Services - HW16	2.5%	353,678	362,520	371,583	380,873
758,761	758,761	480020	0460	RMCC Routine Services - MR83	2.5%	777,730	797,173	817,102	837,530
565,705	843,718	480100	0460	RMCC Ordered Works - HW16	2.5%	579,848	594,344	609,203	624,433
2,042,053	2,042,053	480500	0460	RMCC Ordered Works - MR83	2.5%	2,093,104	2,145,432	2,199,068	2,254,045
2,042,000	2,042,000	100000	0100	INVIOUS STUDIES IVINOS	2.570	2,070,104	2,140,402	2,177,000	2,201,010
5,825,317	9,689,217			Total Operating Revenue	2.1%	5,946,249	6,070,200	6,197,077	6,327,430
0,0=0,000	.,,			g		271.1272.11	2,212,222	2,,2	2,021,100
				Operating Expenditure					
				Street Cleaning					
191,001	191,001	360010	4308	Casino CBD	3.1%	196,996	202,559	207,953	213,492
37,871	37,871	360020	4308	Casino Urban Streets	2.9%	38,968	40,020	41,060	42,128
15,469	15,469	360200	4308	Broadwater	2.9%	15,916	16,346	16,772	17,209
21,754	21,754	360300	4308	Coraki	3.3%	22,479	23,135	23,762	24,406
71,076	71,076	360400	4308	Evans Head	3.3%	73,388	75,504	77,538	79,624
34,510	34,510	360850	4308	Woodburn	3.1%	35,588	36,588	37,560	38,557
0.70.0	0.1,0.10	000000	1000	Trocabann	0.170	00/000	00,000	07,000	00,007
				Indirect Expenditure					
67,815	67,815	360991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	9.7%	74,422	76,899	79,099	81,395
	,			,		,	,	,	- 1,010
				Urban Road Maintenance					
464,827	464,827	370010	3330	Casino	3.6%	481,709	496,755	511,007	525,220
45,554	45,554	370020	4201	Broadwater	3.5%	47,137	48,551	49,888	51,259
68,950	68,950	370030	4201	Coraki	3.6%	71,409	73,577	75,616	77,714
140,663	140,663	370030	4120	Evans Head	3.5%	145,599	149,983	154,118	158,366
20,400	20,400	370040	4311	Rappville	4.5%	21,318	22,064	22,726	23,408
3,299	3,299	370050	4311	Rileys Hill	100.0%	6,597	6,805	6,997	7,194
48,863	48,863	370000	4201	Woodburn	3.5%	50,558	52,069	53,499	54,968
40,003	40,003	370070	7201	TT OODDANII	3.370	30,336	32,007	55,777	34,700
0	139,049	370006	4900	Flood Clean-Up	0.0%	0	0	0	0
"	137,047	370000	4700	i iood oicaii-op	0.070	U	U	U	١
24,270	24,270	370100	4313	Weed Spraying	17.1%	28,420	29,345	30,189	31,057
24,270	24,270	370100	4313	weed spraying	17.170	20,420	27,343	30,109	31,037
					i				

Original	Revised			Service: Building and Maintaining Roo	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				·					
				Operating Expenditure (continued)					
11,366	11,366	370105	3850	Bus Shelter Maintenance	3.3%	11,743	12,087	12,416	12,751
19,110	19,110	370200	3330	Carpark Maintenance - Casino	16.3%	22,228	22,891	23,559	24,181
2,585	2,585	370240	4201	Carpark Maintenance - Evans Head	3.4%	2,672	2,750	2,824	2,902
0	365,344	370702	4201	Fixing Local Rds (FLR) - Pothole Repair Program	0.0%	0	0	0	0
30,000	30,000	370900	3455	Additional Maintenance (S94A)	0.0%	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
				L. P F PI					
405 (0)	405 (0)	070004	2000	Indirect Expenditure	0.00/	450.054	470 500	470 470	400 740
425,636	425,636	370991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	8.0%	459,851	473,583	478,479	489,710
2,138,303	2,138,303	370990	3999	Depreciation	2.4%	2,190,580	2,244,164	2,299,088	2,355,385
				Urban Bridge Maintenance					
3,240	3,240	380010	4686	Casino	3.5%	3,353	3,455	3,551	3,649
2,417	2,417	380010	4686	Rileys Hill	3.8%	2,509	2,588	2,662	2,737
2,417	2,417	300000	4000	Kileys filli	3.070	2,509	2,300	2,002	2,737
				Indirect Expenditure					
140,015	140,015	380990	3999	Depreciation	2.5%	143,515	147,103	150,781	154,551
. 10,010	0,0.0	000770	0,,,	D oprosidation	2.070	. 10,010	1177100	100,701	.0.1,00.1
0	68,026	390007	3455	Sealed Rural Local Roads - Flood Emergency Works	0.0%	0	0	0	0
808,278	808,278	390010	3070	Sealed Rural Local Roads	3.2%	834,065	857,831	880,782	904,362
0	80,000	390061	3455	Naughtons Gap Rd Study (OLG \$2m)	0.0%	0	0	0	0
11,703	11,703	390012	4250	Quarry Road Maintenance	2.8%	12,033	12,355	12,674	13,001
0	579	390022	7615	Broadwater Evans Hd Rd - Signage	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	7,464	390023	7615	Rail Level Crossing - Signage (TfNSW)	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	8,800	390332	4111	Manifold Rd - Road Safety Audit	0.0%	0	0	0	0
50,000	50,000	390050	4511	Rural Roads Drainage (RSV 14/15)	0.0%	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
0.1011				Borrowing Costs	00 (0)			04 505	40.440
84,311	84,311	390976	3070	Interest on Loans	-20.6%	66,971	48,949	31,597	18,469
				Indirect Expenditure					
565,424	565,424	390991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	7.9%	610,310	628,280	633,037	647,355
			3999	, ,			-		
2,862,718	2,862,718	390990	3999	Depreciation	2.5%	2,934,281	3,007,633	3,082,819	3,159,884
35,160	35,160	400010	4686	Sealed Rural Roads Bridge Maintenance	2.9%	36,181	37,160	38,127	39,121
33,100	33,100	100010	1000	Sedica Rara Rodas Bridge Walliterlande	2.770	50,101	37,100	30,127	07,121
				Indirect Expenditure					
629,760	629,760	400990	3999	Depreciation	2.5%	645,504	661,642	678,183	695,138
22.7.22	,					2.5,22.	221,212	2,2,,22	213,122
183,265	183,265	410010	4201	Sealed Rural Regional Roads	4.6%	191,674	205,443	213,208	229,329
0	590,332	410006	3455	Regional Roads - AGRN1012	0.0%	0	0	0	0
				Indirect Expenditure					
143,268	143,268	410991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	7.1%	153,464	157,842	159,337	162,982
746,200	746,200	410990	3999	Depreciation	2.5%	764,855	783,976	803,575	823,664
253,995	253,995	420990	3999	Depreciation	2.5%	260,345	266,854	273,525	280,363

Original	Revised			Service. Building and Maintaining Ro	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Expenditure (continued)					
				Unsealed Roads Maintenance					
				Unsealed Grading					
500,994	500,994	430008	4221	Lower River	3.3%	517,277	532,171	546,493	561,200
500,996	500,996	430009	4221	Rural West	3.3%	517,287	532,188	546,510	561,222
124,185	124,185	430010	3070	Unsealed Rural Local Road Maintenance	-1.7%	122,013	125,977	130,212	135,028
0	2,246,628	430016	3455	Unsealed Rural Local Road - AGRN1012	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	62,770	430017	3455	Unsealed Crown Road - AGRN1012	0.0%	0	0	0	0
	2/5 127	420740	7000	ACDNIADAD FINA Flood Foli 22 Deciset Management	0.00/	0	0	0	0
0	365,137	430749	7222	AGRN1012 EW Flood Feb 22 - Project Management	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	271,304	430700	Various	Bushfire Green Waste Clean Up	0.0%	0	0	0	0
١	271,304	430700	various	Busilille Green waste clean op	0.076	U	U	U	U
				Borrowing Costs					
5,052	5,052	430976	3070	Interest on Loans	-19.7%	4,055	3,025	1,961	956
3,032	3,032	430770	3070	interest on Loans	-17.770	4,033	3,023	1,701	730
				Indirect Expenditure					
323,353	323,353	430991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	8.9%	352,104	363,395	370,213	379,948
759,320	759,320	430990	3999	Depreciation	2.5%	778,303	797,761	817,705	838,148
707/020	707/020	100770	0,,,	D oprosidation	2.070	,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,	0.77.00	000/1.10
				Unsealed Rural Local Bridges					
29,719	29,719	440010	4686	Unsealed Rural Local Bridges	3.6%	30,788	31,728	32,608	33,515
				-					
				Indirect Expenditure					
193,008	193,008	440990	3999	Depreciation	2.5%	197,833	202,779	207,848	213,044
				Footpath Maintenance					
20,913	20,913	450010	4337	Casino	3.2%	21,580	22,196	22,789	23,400
3,580	3,580	450020	4337	Broadwater	4.0%	3,723	3,844	3,954	4,069
5,796	5,796	450030	4337	Coraki	3.4%	5,995	6,172	6,340	6,515
8,777	8,777	450040	4337	Evans Head	3.4%	9,079	9,349	9,605	9,869
4,190	4,190	450050	4337	Woodburn	3.4%	4,334	4,463	4,585	4,711
				Indirect Expenditure					<b>[</b>
83,224	83,224	450991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	7.9%	89,773	92,452	93,834	96,144
283,105	283,105	450990	3999	Depreciation	2.5%	290,183	297,438	304,874	312,496
									]
I				Aerodromes	l				l I
12,019	12,019	460010	3030	Casino Aerodrome	66.5%	20,016	20,578	21,125	21,687

Original Budget	Revised								
	Budget				Original Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
		,							
				Operating Expenditure (continued)					
				January Control of the Control of th					
				Indirect Expenditure					
116,024	116,024	460991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	8.9%	126,293	130,512	133,777	137,575
76,056	76,056	460990	3999	Depreciation	2.5%	77,958	79,907	81,905	83,952
				Street Lighting					
106,117	106,117	470010	3455	Casino	5.0%	111,423	116,994	122,844	128,986
4,425	4,425	470020	3455	Broadwater	5.0%	4,646	4,878	5,122	5,378
10,257	10,257	470030	3455	Coraki	5.0%	10,770	11,309	11,874	12,468
24,653	24,653	470040	3455	Evans Head	5.0%	25,886	27,180	28,539	29,966
1,941	1,941	470050	3455	Rappville	5.0%	2,038	2,140	2,247	2,359
7,985	7,985	470060	3455	Woodburn	5.0%	8,384	8,803	9,243	9,705
121,606	121,606	470100	3455	Traffic Route	5.0%	127,686	134,070	140,774	147,813
207	207	470200	3455	Other Areas	4.8%	217	228	239	251
				Indirect Expenditure					
22,680	22,680	470991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	9.5%	24,835	25,657	26,388	27,152
				State Road Maintenance	0.50/	00/ 74/			
299,234	299,234	480010	3075	RMCC Routine Services - HW16	2.5%	306,716	314,384	322,243	330,301
661,112	661,112	480020	3075	RMCC Routine Services - MR83	2.5%	677,639	694,581	711,945	729,743
471,987	750,000	480100	3075	RMCC Ordered Works - HW16	2.5%	483,786	495,880	508,277	520,985
1,656,668	1,656,668	480500	3075	RMCC Ordered Works - MR83	1.4%	1,679,503	1,722,846	1,767,488	1,816,156
				Indirect Evpanditure					
371,749	271 740	480991	3998	Indirect Expenditure	9.9%	408,605	422,219	434,303	446,925
3/1,/49	371,749	480991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	9.9%	408,603	422,219	434,303	440,923
17,214,008	21,697,454			Total Operating Expenditure	3.3%	17,777,366	18,243,891	18,675,872	19,157,197
17,214,000	21,077,434			Total Operating Experiulture	3.370	17,777,300	10,243,071	10,073,072	17,137,177
(11,388,691)	(12,008,237)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	3.9%	(11,831,116)	(12,173,692)	(12,478,795)	(12,829,767)
(11,500,071)	(12,000,231)			operating Result - Surplus/(Denoty)	3.770	(11,031,110)	(12,173,072)	(12,470,175)	(12,027,101)
(3,306,211)	(3,925,757)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	7.3%	(3,547,759)	(3,684,435)	(3,778,492)	(3,913,142)
(3,300,211)	(3,723,737)			operating cash kesuit - surplus/ (Denot)	7.370	(3,347,737)	(3,004,433)	(3,770,472)	(3,713,142)
ļ.	L.			Capital Movements					
				capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions		2,360,034	420,000	420,000	420,000
				Add: Loan Funds Used		0	0	0	0
				Add: Asset Sales		0	0	0	0
				Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		1,674,719	55,154	55,603	56,343
				Less: Asset Acquisition		8,556,756	4,880,963	5,092,270	5,116,747
				Less: Loan Repayments		557,680	576,731	471,910	356,889
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(8,627,442)	(8,666,974)	(8,867,069)	(8,910,435)
				•					

# Objective 6: Provide infrastructure that meets community needs Service: Stormwater Management

Original	Revised			Service: Stormwater Management	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
204,256	204,256	350010	0030	Stormwater Revenue	0.5%	205,277	206,303	207,334	208,371
204,256	204,256			Total Operating Revenue	0.5%	205,277	206,303	207,334	208,371
				Operating Expenditure					
102,055	102,055	350100	4540	Casino	3.7%	105,785	109,042	112,086	115,217
0	10,000	350710	3455	Casino Urban Drainage Study	0.0%	0	0	0	0
7,448	7,448	350200	4540	Broadwater	3.6%	7,717	7,954	8,175	8,403
13,308	13,308	350300	4540	Coraki	3.8%	13,815	14,252	14,654	15,070
38,734	38,734	350400	4540	Evans Head	3.6%	40,146	41,380	42,533	43,720
11,163	11,163	350700	4540	Rileys Hill Outfall Channel	3.5%	11,556	11,904	12,233	12,571
17,662	17,662	350850	4540	Woodburn	3.6%	18,298	18,857	19,380	19,919
0	0	350976	3070	Borrowing Costs Interest on Loans	0.0%	40,000	77,244	73,414	69,391
232,489 534,538	232,489 534,538	350991 350990	3998 3999	Indirect Expenditure Activity Based Costing - Expense Depreciation	8.4% 2.5%	251,902 547,901	259,768 561,599	263,306 575,639	269,833 590,030
957,397	967,397			Total Operating Expenditure	8.3%	1,037,120	1,102,000	1,121,420	1,144,154
(753,141)	(763,141)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	10.4%	(831,843)	(895,697)	(914,086)	(935,783)
(218,603)	(228,603)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	29.9%	(283,942)	(334,098)	(338,447)	(345,753)
J			<u>l</u>	Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0 1,600,000 0 480,356 2,209,189 36,444 0	0 0 0 141,585 195,000 75,645 0	0 0 140,554 195,000 79,474 0	0 0 0 104,517 160,000 83,497 0
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(449,219)	(463,157)	(472,367)	(484,733)

# Objective 6: Provide infrastructure that meets community needs Service: Water Supplies

Original	Revised			Service. Water Supplies	Original		5		2
Budget 2022/2023	Budget 31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	Budget % +/-	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
7,377,266	7,377,266	490001	1800	Annual & User Charges	2.2%	7,541,069	7,922,772	8,323,711	8,575,192
1/ 000	1/ 000	490040	0730	Internal Income	2.00/	1/ 400	1/ 07/	17.400	10.007
16,000	16,000	490040	0730	Interest Income	3.0%	16,480	16,974	17,483	18,007
32,445	32,445	490050	0730	Interest on Investments	3.3%	33,500	34,505	35,540	36,606
60,689	60,689	490070	0460	Other Revenue	3.0%	62,510	64,385	66,317	68,306
				Operating Grants & Contributions					
79,750	79,750	490080	0590	Grant Revenue	5.5%	84,150	85,800	87,450	89,100
0	7,232	490090	0460	Contributions - Operating	0.0%	0	0	0	0
53,732	53,732	492000	0870	Private Works	3.0%	55,344	57,004	58,714	60,475
7,619,882	7,627,114			Total Operating Revenue	2.3%	7,793,053	8,181,440	8,589,215	8,847,686
				Operating Expenditure					
1,655,355	1,655,355	495010	3998	Indirect Expenditure Activity Based Costing - Expense	9.6%	1,813,680	1,872,053	1,915,070	1,967,352
1,033,333	1,000,000	473010		Activity based costing - Expense	7.070	1,013,000	1,072,033	1,713,070	1,707,332
732,734	732,734	495020	3025	Engineering Administration Expenditure	13.5%	831,842	859,728	885,476	951,047
4,500	4,500	495080	3455	Dams & Weirs Operations	30.8%	5,884	6,178	6,487	6,811
5,566	5,566	495090	3455	Dams & Weirs Maintenance	4.1%	5,796	5,988	6,162	6,341
				Water Mains Operations					
85,039	85,039	495100	5020	Casino	4.3%	88,707	91,731	94,440	97,228
6,030	6,030	495105	5020	Broadwater	3.9%	6,263	6,463	6,647	6,835
6,447	6,447	495110	5020	Coraki	4.0%	6,704	6,921	7,123	7,330
9,248	9,248	495115	5020	Evans Head	4.0%	9,622	9,937	10,224	10,520
3,476	3,476	495120	5020	Rileys Hill	3.9%	3,612	3,728	3,835	3,943
7,724	7,724	495125	5020	Woodburn	3.9%	8,027	8,286	8,524	8,767
				Water Mains Maintenance					
281,235	281,235	495130	5040	Casino	3.7%	291,647	300,707	309,137	317,808
9,129	9,129	495135	5040	Broadwater	32.7%	12,117	12,499	12,853	13,216
20,751		495135	5040	Coraki	17.1%		-		
	20,751					24,309	25,097	25,821	26,564
22,163	22,163	495145	5040	Evans Head	59.1%	35,259	36,349	37,363	38,407
2,205	2,205	495150	5040	Rileys Hill	3.9%	2,291	2,365	2,431	2,501
13,700	13,700	495155	5040	Woodburn	3.5%	14,178	14,604	15,006	15,419
				Water Mains - AGRN1012 Feb 2022 Flood					
0	7,025	495800	3387	Casino	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	2,175	495801	3387	Broadwater	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	233	495802	3387	Coraki	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	626	495805	3387	Rileys Hill	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	18	495806	3387	Woodburn	0.0%	0	0	0	0

# Objective 6: Provide infrastructure that meets community needs Service: Water Supplies

0.1.11	D. 11			Service: Water Supplies	0:::::				
Original	Revised				Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				On anating Francisches (continued)					
				Operating Expenditure (continued)					
				Water Reservoirs					
18,716	18,716	495170	3200	Operations	43.0%	26,761	27,990	29,239	30,546
53,578	53,578	495170	3455	Maintenance	3.7%	55,543	57,259	58,860	60,505
33,376	33,376	473100	3433	Ividinteriance	3.770	55,545	37,239	36,600	60,505
				Pump Station					
7,100	7,100	495200	3455	Operations	30.7%	9,283	9,747	10,234	10,746
117,413	117,413	495225	3200	Energy Costs	5.0%	123,284	129,448	135,920	142,716
44,417	44,417	495250	3455	Maintenance	36.1%	60,468	62,301	64,028	65,799
0	15,075	495810	3387	AGRN1012 - Feb 2022 Flood	0.0%	00,100	02,301	01,020	03,777
	10,070	170010	0007	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.070	· ·	· ·	· ·	ŭ
				Casino Water Treatment Plant					
797,609	797,609	495300	3025	Operations	4.2%	831,440	860,672	890,316	917,509
92,418	92,418	495350	3375	Maintenance	3.5%	95,689	98,583	101,309	104,113
0	2,092	495823	3387	AGRN1012 - Feb 2022 Flood	0.0%	0	0	0	0
66,337	66,337	495400	3200	Other Operations Expenses	4.1%	69,083	71,387	73,480	75,633
10,515	10,515	495410	3455	SCADA Strategy	2.5%	10,778	11,047	11,323	11,606
18,573	18,573	495420	3385	Other Maintenance Expenses	3.0%	19,126	19,649	20,164	20,691
1,315,300	1,315,300	495500	5100	Bulk Water Purchases	2.5%	1,348,700	1,382,418	1,416,978	1,452,402
48,419	48,419	496000	3500	Private Works Expenditure	2.5%	49,630	50,871	52,228	53,621
4 404 040	4 404 040			Indirect Expenditure	0.50/	4 540 400	4 == / 000	4 504 000	4 (04 50)
1,481,863	1,481,863	499990	3999	Depreciation	2.5%	1,518,622	1,556,300	1,594,920	1,634,506
6,937,560	6,964,802			Total Operating Eupenditure	6.4%	7,378,345	7,600,306	7,805,598	8,060,482
0,937,500	0,904,602			Total Operating Expenditure	0.4%	7,376,345	7,000,306	7,805,398	6,000,462
682,322	662,312			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	-39.2%	414,708	581,134	783,617	787,204
002,322	002,312			Operating Result - Surplus/(Dentit)	-39.2%	414,706	361,134	703,017	767,204
2,164,185	2,144,175			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	-10.7%	1,933,330	2,137,434	2,378,537	2,421,710
2,104,165	2,144,175			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/ (Dentity)	-10.776	1,933,330	2,137,434	2,370,337	2,421,710
	<u> </u>			Capital Movements					
				capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions		150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
				Add: Loan Funds Used		130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000
				Add: Asset Sales		0	0	0	0
				Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		1,066,670	0	664,463	578,290
				Less: Asset Acquisition		3,150,000	1,762,000	3,193,000	3,150,000
				Less: Loan Repayments		0,100,000	0	0,175,550	0,130,000
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0	525,434	0	0
							,		
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		0	0	(0)	0

# Objective 6: Provide infrastructure that meets community needs Service: Sewerage Services

Original	Revised			Service. Sewerage services	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
				loperating Revenue					
9,214,948	9,214,948	500001	1900	Rates & Annual Charges	6.1%	9,779,696	10,273,231	10,791,594	11,117,051
18,000	18,000	500040	0730	Interest Income	3.0%	18,540	19,096	19,669	20,259
235,149	235,149	500050	0730	Interest on Investments	3.0%	242,203	249,469	256,953	264,661
48,360	48,360	500070	1180	Other Revenue	3.0%	49,811	51,305	52,844	54,430
79,750	79,750	500080	0590	Grants	4.2%	83,100	84,700	86,400	88,000
77,700	777700	000000	0070	Stants	11270	00/100	01,700	00/100	00/000
0	3,000	500090	0590	Contributions - Operating	0.0%	0	0	0	0
53,732	53,732	502000	0870	Private Works	3.0%	55,344	57,004	58,714	60,475
33,732	33,732	302000	0070	Frivate Works	3.076	33,344	37,004	30,714	00,473
9,649,939	9,652,939			Total Operating Revenue	6.0%	10,228,694	10,734,805	11,266,174	11,604,876
				Operating Expenditure					
				Operating expenditure					
				Indirect Expenditure					
1,977,515	1,977,515	505010	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	9.6%	2,167,804	2,238,535	2,288,013	2,350,328
809,141	809,141	505020	3025	Engineering Expenditure	12.8%	912,719	944,817	974,373	1,043,010
609,141	009,141	303020	3023	Engineering Experiorale	12.0/0	912,719	744,017	714,313	1,043,010
				Mains Operations					
215,030	215,030	505100	5520	Casino	3.5%	222,510	229,172	235,470	241,942
1,984	1,984	505105	5530	Broadwater	4.1%	2,065	2,134	2,196	2,260
32,777	32,777	505110	5520	Coraki	4.0%	34,081	35,187	36,196	37,233
13,000	13,000	505115	5520	Evans Head	4.0%	13,518	13,956	14,357	14,770
1,303	1,303	505120	5520	Rileys Hill	3.7%	1,351	1,393	1,432	1,472
17,551	17,551	505125	5520	Woodburn	4.1%	18,272	18,876	19,425	19,989
17,551	17,551	303123	3320	Woodbarri	4.170	10,272	10,070	17,423	17,707
				Mains Maintenance					
67,550	67,550	505130	5540	Casino	3.8%	70,138	72,362	74,414	76,526
133,427	133,427	505135	5540	Broadwater	3.5%	138,063	142,194	146,101	150,116
15,000	15,000	505140	5540	Coraki	3.8%	15,576	16,070	16,526	16,996
20,000	20,000	505145	5540	Evans Head	3.2%	20,645	21,237	21,808	22,394
3,259	3,259	505150	5540	Rileys Hill	3.6%	3,376	3,480	3,576	3,675
	-			,				-	
25,320	25,320	505155	5540	Woodburn	3.5%	26,207	26,995	27,739	28,503
0	2,934	505810	3387	Casino - AGRN1012	0.0%	0	0	0	0
				Infiltration Survey/Inspection					
67,558	67,558	505161	5532	Casino	48.1%	100,072	102,681	105,304	107,993
40,536	40,536	505162	5532	Broadwater	-100.0%	0	0	0	0
27,023	27,023	505163	5532	Coraki	29.5%	35,006	35,918	36,835	37,776
	67,558		5532	Evans Head	29.5%				
67,558	-	505164				69,390	71,200	73,018	74,882
40,536	40,536	505166	5532	Woodburn	2.7%	41,637	42,723	43,815	44,934

# Objective 6: Provide infrastructure that meets community needs Service: Sewerage Services

Original	Revised			Set vice. Sewerage set vices	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
		.,		p					
				Operating Expenditure (continued)					
				Pump Stations					
27,200	27,200	505200	3455	Operations	30.8%	35,564	37,342	39,209	41,169
109,975	109,975	505225	3200	Energy Costs	5.0%	115,474	121,248	127,310	133,676
							•		
				Pump Stations - Maintenance					
28,997	28,997	505251	3375	Coraki	4.0%	30,161	31,146	32,045	32,966
54,000	54,000	505252	3375	Broadwater	3.0%	55,644	57,188	58,697	60,246
132,074	132,074	505253	3375	Evans Head	3.5%	136,706	140,820	144,700	148,685
12,015	12,015	505254	3375	Rileys Hill	3.9%	12,482	12,881	13,248	13,626
50,001	50,001	505255	3375	Woodburn	3.4%	51,716	53,252	54,709	56,203
210,000	210,000	505256	3375	Casino	3.7%	217,814	224,594	230,898	237,383
0	12,442	505820	3387	Casino - AGRN1012	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	1,235	505823	3375	Evans Head - AGRN1012	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	978	505824	3387	Rileys Hill - AGRN1012	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	47,237	505817	3387	Broadwater - AGRN1012	0.0%	0	0	0	0
				Treatment Plant Casino					
258,579	258,579	505300	3025	Operations	5.0%	271,449	280,244	288,490	296,989
69,429	69,429	505320	3200	Energy Costs	5.0%	72,900	76,545	80,372	84,391
129,997	129,997	505350	3375	Maintenance	3.6%	134,643	138,738	142,584	146,538
								,	
				Treatment Plant Coraki					
96,167	96,167	505400	3025	Operations	4.9%	100.835	104,054	107.091	110.221
7,658	7,658	505420	3200	Energy Costs	5.0%	8,041	8,443	8,865	9,308
40,990	40,990	505450	3375	Maintenance	3.6%	42,452	43,742	44,956	46,202
0	2,140	505831	3387	AGRN1012 - Feb 2022 Flood	0.0%	0	0	0	0
						-			
				Treatment Plant Evans Head					
323,251	323,251	505500	3025	Operations	4.2%	336,816	346,745	356,398	366,331
75,395	75,395	505520	3200	Energy Costs	5.0%	79,165	83,123	87,279	91,643
64,310	64,310	505550	3375	Maintenance	3.6%	66,614	68,641	70,545	72,499
0	4,076	505832	3387	AGRN1012 - Feb 2022 Flood	0.0%	0	0	0	0
						-			
				Treatment Plant Rileys Hill					
42,711	42,711	505600	3025	Operations	5.4%	45,006	46,484	47,873	49,305
7,658	7,658	505620	3200	Energy Costs	5.0%	8,041	8,443	8,865	9,308
14,247	14,247	505650	3375	Maintenance	3.6%	14,754	15,204	15,625	16,058
0	3,926	505833	3387	AGRN1012 - Feb 2022 Flood	0.0%	0	0	0	0
	0/720	000000	0007	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.070	· ·	· ·	· ·	Ŭ
				Other Maintenance					
21,030	21,030	505710	3455	SCADA	2.5%	21,556	22,095	22,647	23,213
40,000	40,000	505750	5525	Casino	3.3%	41,307	42,500	43,645	44,821
5,000	5,000	505760	5550	Coraki	3.7%	5,185	5,347	5,497	5,650
20,000	20,000	505765	5600	Evans Head	3.7%	20,744	21,389	21,991	22,609
2,000	2,000	505770	5600	Riley's Hill	3.7%	2,074	2,139	2,198	2,261
2,500	2,500	505775	5600	Woodburn	3.4%	2,584	2,659	2,731	2,806
2,300	10,152	507002	3500	Woodburn - AGRN1012	0.0%	2,564	2,039	2,731	2,800
0	76	505800	Various	Carting - Broadwater AGRN1012	0.0%	0	0	0	0
٥	70	303000	various	Journal Dioduwater Admitto12	0.070		U	0	U
				l .	<u> </u>				l

## Objective 6: Provide infrastructure that meets community needs Service: Sewerage Services

				Service: Sewerage Services					
Original	Revised				Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Expenditure (continued)					
				Operating Experiantare (continuea)					
534,748	534,748	505976	3070	Interest Expense	-15.6%	451,466	512,328	565,369	970,014
	55.77.15					,	5.2,525	220,221	,
				Indirect Expenditure					
2,359,595	2,359,595	505990	3999	Depreciation	2.5%	2,417,707	2,477,272	2,538,326	2,600,907
48,187	48,187	506000	3500	Private Works Expenses	2.5%	49,392	50,627	51,978	53,365
8,363,782	8,448,978			Total Operating Expenditure	4.5%	8,740,723	9,054,163	9,334,739	10,023,192
0,303,762	0,440,970			Total Operating Experiorure	4.5%	6,740,723	9,054,165	9,334,739	10,023,192
1,286,157	1,203,961			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	15.7%	1,487,971	1,680,642	1,931,435	1,581,684
1,200,101	1,200,101					1,121,111	1,222,212	1,101,110	1,001,001
3,645,752	3,563,556			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	18.2%	3,905,678	4,157,914	4,469,761	4,182,591
•				Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions		100,000	6,100,000	36,100,000	8,100,000
				Add: Loan Funds Used		0	3,000,000	3,000,000	20,000,000
				Add: Asset Sales		0	0	11,364	744407
				Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		1,649,821	3,262,443	2,583,767	744,127
				Less: Asset Acquisition		4,071,400	14,803,000	44,306,455	31,446,000
									1,580,719
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Program Cach Pocult Surplus //Doficit		(0)	0	(0)	0
				r rogram cash Result - Surplus/ (Deficit)		(0)	0	(0)	U
				Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets  Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		1,584,099 0	1,717,357 0	1,858,437 0	

# Objective 6: Provide infrastructure that meets community needs Service: Engineering Support & Asset Management

Original	Revised			Service. Engineering Support & Asset Mana	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
				Engineering Compart Corvines					
4,500	4,500	640010	0290	Engineering Support Services Contributions - Other	0.0%	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
5,067	104,663	640010	0460	Fees - Other	3.0%	5,219	5,376	5,537	5,703
5,067	5,067	640010	0400	Plan Check Fees	3.0%	5,219	5,376	5,537	5,703
16,469	16,469	640010	1180	Rental Income	3.0%	16,963	17,472	17,996	18,536
,	12,121					,	,	,	,
				Asset Management					
0	1,579	650010	1220	Rural Road Numbering	0.0%	0	0	0	0
				,					
31,103	132,278			Total Operating Revenue	2.6%	31,901	32,724	33,570	34,442
				Operating Expenditure					
				Engineering Support					
93,751	151,347	640010	3025	Administration Expenses	4.1%	97,595	100,035	102,536	105,099
3,485	3,485	640010	3150	Deed of Release	2.5%	3,572	3,661	3,753	3,847
2,210,648	2,210,648	640010	3185 3190	Employee Costs	13.2% 4.5%	2,503,162	2,590,773	2,668,496	2,748,550 12,449
10,849 292,125	10,849 292,125	640010 640010	3190	Employee Costs - Team Meetings Fleet Expenses	4.5% 2.5%	11,337 299,428	11,734 306,914	12,086 314,587	322,452
10,043	6,043	640010	3385	M & R - Equipment	2.5%	10,294	10,551	10,815	11,085
7,642	7,642	640010	3425	M & R - Equipment	2.5%	7,833	8,029	8,230	8,436
35,730	35,730	640010	3455	Operating Expenses	2.6%	36,656	37,607	38,584	39,587
33,730	33,730	010010	0100	Coporating Expenses	2.070	55,550	37,007	30,304	07,007
6,338	6,338	640990	3999	Depreciation	0.6%	6,376	6,415	6,455	6,496
•									
				Indirect Costs					
(2,639,508)	(2,639,508)	640991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	11.5%	(2,944,352)	(3,042,995)	(3,131,972)	(3,223,559)
				Asset Management					
1,794	1,794	650010	3025	Administration Expenses	2.5%	1,839	1,885	1,932	1,980
11,081	11,081	650010	3035	Asset Data Collection	2.5%	11,358	11,642	11,933	12,231
10,250	10,250	650010	3040	Asset Management System	2.5%	10,506	10,769	11,038	11,314
1,008,740	1,008,740	650010	3185	Employee Costs	4.5%	1,054,395	1,091,300	1,124,039	1,157,760
63,315	63,315	650010	3270	Fleet Expenses	2.5%	64,898	66,520 583	68,183 598	69,888
555 1,136	555 1 136	650010 650010	3385 3455	M & R - Equipment Operating Expenses	2.5% 2.5%	569 1 164	1,193	1,223	613 1,254
3,588	1,136 5,167	650010	3690	Rural Road Numbering Expenses	2.5%	1,164 3,678	3,770	3,864	3,961
95,000	47,500	650010	3830	Valuation	2.6%	97,500	85,000	25,000	5,000
3,390	3,390	650010	4100	Inspections - Footpaths	4.5%	3,543	3,667	3,777	3,890
3,989	3,989	650010	4113	Inspections - Playground Equipment	2.5%	4,089	4,191	4,296	4,403
0,,07	5,757					.,007	.,	.,2,0	.,.55
				Indirect Costs					
(1,202,838)	(1,202,838)	650991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	4.2%	(1,253,539)	(1,280,520)	(1,255,883)	(1,272,294)
				_ , ,					
207,223	207,223	660100	3025	Works Depot - Casino	4.4%	216,243	223,831	231,538	238,494

## Objective 6: Provide infrastructure that meets community needs

Service: Engineering Support & Asset Management

				Service: Engineering Support & Asset Mana	0				
Original Budget 2022/2023	Revised Budget 31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	Original Budget % +/-	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
				Operating Expenditure (continued)					
81,961 0	81,961 14,814	660300 660213	3025 3397	Works Depot - Evans Head Works Depot - Coraki AGRN1012	5.1% 0.0%	86,129 0	88,767 0	91,452 0	94,227 0
121,386 (410,570)	121,386 (410,570)	660990 660991	3999 3998	Indirect Expenditure Depreciation Activity Based Costing - Expense	2.4% 3.9%	124,344 (426,716)	127,375 (439,973)	130,482 (453,472)	133,667 (466,388)
31,103	53,592			Total Operating Expenditure	2.6%	31,901	32,724	33,570	34,442
0	78,686			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0.0%	(0)	(0)	0	0
127,724	206,410			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	2.3%	130,720	133,790	136,937	140,163
			I.	Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0 0 0 30,000 35,000 0 0	0 0 0 60,000 65,000 0	0 0 0 30,000 35,000 0	0 0 0 100,000 105,000 0
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		125,720	128,790	131,937	135,163

# Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Theme: Protecting our unique environment - Budget Summary

Original Budget	Revised Budget				Original Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
2022/2023	31-IVId1-23	Troject	Activity	Description	70 17	2023/2024	2024/2023	2023/2020	2020/2021
				Operating Revenue					
504,772	615,334			Environmental Health	-4.1%	484,095	498,620	513,579	528,987
0	200,905			Environmental Management	0.0%	0	0	0	0
7,997,984	16,166,593			Waste Management	7.4%	8,586,742	8,951,867	9,250,035	9,497,885
8,502,756	16,982,832			Total Operating Revenue	6.7%	9,070,837	9,450,487	9,763,614	10,026,872
				Operating Expenditure					
1,216,102	1,349,322			Environmental Health	18.4%	1,439,506	1,487,085	1,529,186	1,573,391
485,771	729,166			Environmental Management	5.8%	513,765	517,060	530,285	543,904
8,005,578	13,339,531			Waste Management	5.9%	8,474,896	8,771,409	8,867,861	9,055,057
9,707,451	15,418,019			Total Operating Expenditure	7.4%	10,428,167	10,775,554	10,927,332	11,172,353
(1,204,695)	1,564,813			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	12.7%	(1,357,330)	(1,325,067)	(1,163,718)	(1,145,481)
(93,576)	2,675,932			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	119.8%	(205,712)	(172,317)	(9,806)	9,622
			Į.	Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants and Contributions		0	0	0	0
				Add: Loan Funds Used		1,000,000	0	0	0
				Add: Asset Sales		68,727	148,909	179,455	6,818
				Add: Transfer from Reserves		2,690,878 4.635.970	1,003,076	416,687	411,507
				Less: Capital Expenditure Less: Loan Repayments		4,635,970 371,159	2,050,544 428,585	1,677,545 448,494	1,540,909 469,026
				Less: Transfer to Reserves		0	428,363	446,494	409,020
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(1,453,236)	(1,499,461)	(1,539,702)	(1,581,988)

# Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Objective 7: Preserve native bushland and biodiversity Service: Environmental Health

Budget	Budget				Original Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
174,744	174,744	120010	0260	Regulatory Control	3.0%	179,986	185,387	190,949	196,678
1,739	1,739	120050	0260	Impounding Shelter	3.0%	1,791	1,845	1,900	1,957
328,289	328,289	130010	0460	Health	-7.9%	302,318	311,388	320,730	330,352
0	1,140	130033	0590	Health - DPIE Grant	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	109,422	130034	0590	Health - Flying Fox Habitat Restoration	0.0%	0	0	0	0
504,772	615,334			Total Operating Revenue	-4.1%	484,095	498,620	513,579	528,987
304,772	013,334			Total operating revenue	-4.170	404,073	470,020	313,377	320,707
				Operating Expenditure					
49,398	49,398	110010	3065	Beach Control	2.7%	50,735	52,056	53,394	54,764
	,270					22,.00	,00	,-,	2.,.01
271,001	271,001	120010	3025	Regulatory Control	5.9%	287,023	296,365	304,898	313,674
44,604	44,604	120050	3455	Impounding Shelter	3.8%	46,308	47,753	49,096	50,477
				Indirect Expenditure					
92,641	92,641	120991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	8.6%	100,616	104,021	106,971	110,111
5,419	5,419	120990	3999	Depreciation	2.2%	5,540	5,663	5,790	5,920
365,003	365,003	130010	3025	Health	43.0%	522,109	539,842	555,760	572,152
0	1,140	130033	3455	Health - DPIE Grant Flying Fox Manifold Rd (Bentley)	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	20,000	130035	3455	Health - Flying Fox Habitat Prep of sites (LGNSW Grant)	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	54,422	130036	3455	Health - Flying Fox Habitat Planting Sites (LGNSW Grant)	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	35,000	130037	3455	Health - Flying Fox Habitat Yearly Maintenance (LGNSW Grant)	0.0%	0	0	0	0
				Indirect Expenditure					
346,124	346,124	130991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	11.0%	384,225	397,371	408,173	420,071
400	400	130990	3999	Depreciation	0.0%	400	400	400	400
					. =0.				45.000
41,512	64,170	130021	3455	Flying Fox Colony Richmond River Casino	2.5%	42,550	43,614	44,704	45,822
1,216,102	1,349,322			Total Operating Expenditure	18.4%	1,439,506	1,487,085	1,529,186	1,573,391
(711,330)	(733,988)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	34.3%	(955,411)	(988,465)	(1,015,607)	(1,044,404)
, ,,,,,								(1, 1,1,1)	( ) , ,
(705,511)	(728,169)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	34.3%	(949,471)	(982,402)	(1,009,417)	(1,038,084)
				Capital Movements					
						_	_	_	
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions		0	0	0	0
				Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Asset Sales		0	0	0	0
				Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Less: Asset Acquisition		0	0	0	0
				Less: Loan Repayments		0	0	0	0
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(949,471)	(982,402)	(1,009,417)	(1,038,084)
						(747,411)	(752,402)	(1,007,117)	(1,030,004)

# Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Objective 8: Maintain healthy rivers, beaches and waterways Service: Environmental Management

Original	Revised			Service: Environmental ivialiagemen	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
0	113,500	160104	0590	RV Flood Emergency Management Revenue Restoration of burnt riparian areas	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	87,405	160227	0290	Flood & Risk Impact Assessment	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	200,905			Total Operating Revenue	0.0%	0	0	0	0
				Operating Expenditure					
129,000	129,000	150010	3455	Noxious Plants Management Expenditure	2.5%	132,225	135,531	138,919	142,392
0	113,500	160104	3455	Restoration of burnt riparian areas	0.0%	0	0	0	0
279,100	279,100	160200	3455	Flood Management Contribution to RRCC	2.5%	286,078	293,230	300,561	308,075
0	0	160203	3455	Richmond River Coastal Zone Management Plan	0.0%	10,000	0	0	0
0	17,490	160226	3455	Richmond Valley Flood Study	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	112,405	160227	3455	Flood & Risk Impact Assessment	0.0%	0	0	0	0
77,671	77,671	160991	3998	Indirect Expenditure Activity Based Costing - Expense	10.0%	85,462	88,299	90,805	93,437
485,771	729,166			Total Operating Expenditure	5.8%	513,765	517,060	530,285	543,904
(485,771)	(528,261)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	5.8%	(513,765)	(517,060)	(530,285)	(543,904)
(485,771)	(528,261)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	5.8%	(513,765)	(517,060)	(530,285)	(543,904)
			I.	Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used		0	0	0	0
				Add: Asset Sales		0	0	0	0
				Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		10,000	0	0	0
				Less: Asset Acquisition		0	0	0	0
				Less: Loan Repayments		0	0	0	0
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(503,765)	(517,060)	(530,285)	(543,904)

# Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Objective 9: Manage waste responsibly Service: Waste Management

Original Budget	Revised Budget				Original Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
6,087,910	6,087,910	140000	0030	Waste Collection Charges Annual Charges	5.9%	6,445,593	6,748,737	6,983,634	7,165,764
10,000	10,000	140005	0730	Interest Income	3.0%	10,300	10,609	10,927	11,255
75,000	75,000	140003	1470	Street Bin Collection	3.0%	77.250	79.568	81.955	84,414
93,500	93,500	140015	0590	Grant Revenue	0.0%	93,500	94,050	94,050	94,600
75,500	75,500	140010	0070	ordin Neveride	0.070	75,500	74,000	74,000	74,000
20,000	33,143	140030	0217	Other Revenue	-50.0%	10,000	10,300	10,609	10,927
1,448,466	1,643,466	140150	0460	Nammoona Landfill	14.6%	1,659,347	1,709,128	1,760,402	1,813,214
253,274	298,274	140180	0460	Evans Head Transfer Station	10.8%	280,623	289,042	297,712	306,643
0.004	0.004	4 40400	04/0	D T . C	0.00/	40.400	10.400	40.747	44.0(0
9,834	9,834	140190	0460	Rappville Transfer Station	3.0%	10,129	10,433	10,746	11,068
				Flood Waste					
0	571,145	140161	0290	Coraki Regional Temporary Landfill	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	58,288	140903	0290	Petersons Quarry Temporary Landfill	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	3,229,158	140904	0290	Petersons Waste Transport to QLD	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	3,901,172	140906	0290	Trf Waste from Lismore City Council	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	27,650	140907	0290	Trf Waste from Ballina Shire Council	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	1,925	140908	0290	Trf Waste from Byron Shire Council	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	126,128	140909	0290	Trf Waste from Tweed Shire Council	0.0%	0	0	0	0
7,997,984	16,166,593			Total Operating Revenue	7.4%	8,586,742	8,951,867	9,250,035	9,497,885
				On analism Francis district					
				Operating Expenditure					
543,536	543,536	140100	3025	Waste Collection Expenditure	3.2%	560,960	578,764	595,347	612,414
343,330	343,330	140100	3023	waste concentrat Experiental C	3.270	300,700	370,704	373,347	012,414
444,683	444,683	140105	3070	Recycling Collection Expenditure	-20.4%	353,999	364,210	374,059	384,182
							•	•	
730,146	730,146	140110	3185	Organics Collection Expenditure	-15.6%	616,548	631,266	647,732	664,637
848,855	848,855	140115	3025	Waste Other Expenditure	-4.7%	809,096	835,355	859,358	884,055
90,008	90,008	140116	3185	Sustainability & Environment - Educator	-49.1%	45,848	47,233	48,538	49,879
0	00.000	140117	3455	NA/ C	0.0%	0	05.000	0	
U	80,000	140117	3455	Waste Composition Audit	0.0%	U	85,000	U	0
0	58,473	140124	3455	Waste - Single Use Support (BWRF)	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	185,578	140125	3455	Bora Ridge Transfer Stn Return Grant funding	0.0%	0	0	0	0
Ĭ	. 50,0.0			J. J	2.570	Ü			Ĭ
				Nammoona Landfill					
2,629,875	2,629,875	140150	3025	Operating Expenditure	23.0%	3,233,850	3,323,628	3,412,044	3,502,155
39,393	39,393	140150	3070	Rehabilitation	2.5%	40,378	41,387	42,422	43,483

# Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Objective 9: Manage waste responsibly Service: Waste Management

Onininal	Devilered			Service: Waste Management	Oniminal				
Original Budget 2022/2023	Revised Budget 31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	Original Budget % +/-	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
				O					
				Operating Expenditure (continued)					
25,014	25,014	140160	3025	Bora Ridge Transfer Station	3.7%	25,939	21,585	22,211	22,856
4,620	4,620	140170	3455	Broadwater Landfill	3.3%	4,771	4,907	5,039	5,175
886,698	886,698	140180	3025	Evans Head Transfer Station	18.5%	1,050,753	1,080,098	1,108,805	1,138,282
21,209	21,209	140190	3185	Rappville Landfill	7.9%	22,880	23,646	24,342	25,056
4,370	4,370	140195	4317	Rosewood Ave	2.5%	4,479	4,591	4,706	4,824
72,112	72,112	140300	3455	North Coast Region Waste Investment Report	-100.0%	0	0	0	0
72,112	72,112	140300	3433		-100.0%	O	U	U	Ů
0	223,195	140161	4901	Flood Waste Coraki Regional Temporary Landfill	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	1,508,322	140161	4901	Petersons Waste Transport to QLD	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	3,150,227	140904	4901	Trf Waste from Lismore City Council	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0		140906	4901	Trf Waste from Ballina Shire Council		0	0	0	0
	23,855				0.0%		-		
0	1,925	140908	4901	Trf Waste from Byron Shire Council	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	126,128	140909	4901	Trf Waste from Tweed Shire Council	0.0% 0.0%	0	0	0	0
				Interest Expense	0.070	· ·	· ·	· ·	· ·
108,251	84,501	140976	3070	Interest Expense	1.5%	109,893	116,614	96,706	76,173
				Indirect Expenditure					
451,508	451,508	140991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	8.6%	490,202	507,825	521,252	536,586
1,105,300	1,105,300	140990	3999	Depreciation	0.0%	1,105,300	1,105,300	1,105,300	1,105,300
8,005,578	13,339,531			Total Operating Expenditure	5.9%	8,474,896	8,771,409	8,867,861	9,055,057
(7,594)	2,827,062			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	-1572.8%	111,846	180,458	382,174	442,828
1,137,099	3,971,755			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	10.6%	1,257,524	1,327,145	1,529,896	1,591,611
				Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions		0	0	0	0
				Add: Loan Funds Used		1,000,000	0	0	0
				Add: Asset Sales		68,727	148,909	179,455	6,818
				Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		2,680,878	1,003,076	416,687	411,507
				Less: Asset Acquisition		4,635,970	2,050,544	1,677,545	1,540,909
				Less: Loan Repayments		371,159	428,585	448,494	469,026
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		0	(0)	(0)	0

# Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Theme: Delivering for our community - Budget Summary

Original	Revised				Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
438,193	3,438,193			Governance & Advocacy	44.0%	631,010	649,915	669,386	689,440
0	0			Community Connection	0.0%	0	0	0	0
21,965,662	23,162,404			Financial Services	6.2%	23,337,123	23,931,653	24,539,386	25,162,451
21,756	115,597			People & Culture	3.0%	22,409	23,082	23,775	24,488
0	0			Work Health & Safety	0.0%	0	0	0	0
5,492,384	5,492,384			Fleet Management	3.0%	5,657,156	5,826,871	6,001,677	6,181,727
1,786,370	2,258,475			Quarries	4.5%	1,867,595	1,993,548	2,042,481	2,092,662
92,742	97,742			Private Works	3.0%	95,524	98,390	101,342	104,382
4,905	4,905			Customer Service	33.6%	6,552	6,749	6,951	7,160
11,859	96,569			Information Technology Services	2.8%	12,191	12,533	12,884	13,245
29,813,871	34,666,269			Total Operating Revenue	6.1%	31,629,560	32,542,741	33,397,882	34,275,555
				Operating Expenditure					
2,585,094	2,585,094			Governance & Advocacy	6.8%	2,761,332	3,069,916	2,936,523	3,023,138
191,957	191,957			Community Connection	6.3%	204,042	210,410	216,311	222,381
142,849	142,849			Financial Services	2.9%	147,046	151,368	155,816	160,397
40,000	120,000			People & Culture	-100.0%	0	0	0	0
0	0			Work Health & Safety	0.0%	0	0	0	0
4,826,394	4,826,394			Fleet Management	4.3%	5,031,745	5,176,107	5,316,500	5,461,195
438,555	438,555			Quarries	5.9%	464,410	477,936	490,667	503,878
86,970	174,623			Private Works	4.5%	90,892	93,661	96,253	98,930
4,905	34,905			Customer Service	33.6%	6,552	6,749	6,951	7,160
181,869	270,653			Information Technology Services	1.3%	184,201	186,593	189,045	191,560
101,007	270,033			Illioithation reciliology services	1.370	104,201	100,373	107,043	171,300
8,498,593	8,785,030			Total Operating Expenditure	4.6%	8,890,220	9,372,740	9,408,066	9,668,639
0,470,575	0,703,030			Total Operating Experienture	4.070	0,070,220	7,372,740	7,400,000	7,000,037
21,315,278	25,881,239			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	6.7%	22,739,340	23,170,001	23,989,816	24,606,916
21,313,270	25,001,237			Operating Result - Surplus/(Dentity)	0.776	22,737,340	23,170,001	23,767,610	24,000,710
22,791,581	27,357,542			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	6.5%	24,284,176	24,752,423	25,610,762	26,267,350
22,791,301	21,331,342			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/ (Dencit)	0.3%	24,204,170	24,732,423	23,610,762	20,207,330
				Conital Mayomenta					
				Capital Movements					
				Add, Capital Crapts and Contributions		•	0	0	0
				Add: Capital Grants and Contributions		0	-	-	
				Add: Loan Funds Used		1.010	1.050	1 000	1.07/
				Add: Deferred Debtor Repayments		1,910	1,950	1,990	1,876
				Add: Asset Sales		436,224	577,525	564,622	457,187
				Add: Transfer from Reserves		327,327	259,933	21,767	22,061
				Less: Capital Expenditure		2,583,145	2,712,259	1,771,693	1,943,139
				Less: Loan Repayments		0	0	0	0
				Less: Transfer to Reserves		1,730,163	1,883,381	2,937,243	2,956,267
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		20,736,329	20,996,191	21,490,205	21,849,068

## Objective 10: Lead and advocate for our community

Service: Governance & Advocacy

Original	Revised			Jei vice. Governance & Advocacy	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
				Corporate Administration					
4,905	4.905	560010	0010	Activity Based Costing - Income	2.5%	5,028	5,154	5,283	5,415
24,229	24,229	560010	0260	Contributions - LPMA/NCAT	3.0%		25,705	-	27,270
						24,956		26,476	
130	130	560010	0290	Contributions - Other	3.1%	134	138	142	146
3,183	3,183	560010	0460	Fees - Other	3.0%	3,278	3,376	3,477	3,581
0	3,000,000	560010	0700	Insurance Claims	0.0%	0	0	0	0
405,746	405,746	560010	1235	Salary Efficiency Dividend	47.3%	597,614	615,542	634,008	653,028
438,193	3,438,193			Total Operating Revenue	44.0%	631,010	649,915	669,386	689,440
,	5,155,115			· · · · · ·   · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,	,	221,112
				Operating Expenditure					
				Operating Experiulture					
				Governance					
62,028	62,028	540010	3025	Administration Expenses	2.5%	63,579	65,169	66,798	68,468
272,608	272,608	540010	3135	Councillor Expenses	3.3%	281,491	289,551	297,838	305,286
3,720	3,720	540010	3155	Donations	4.2%	3,876	4,018	4,165	4,278
0	0	540010	3178	Election Expenses	0.0%	0	203,455	0	0
14,804	14,804	540010	3270	Fleet Expenses	2.5%	15,174	15,553	15,942	16,341
15,115	15,115	540010	3670	Regional Arts Board Contribution	2.5%	15,493	15,880	16,277	16,684
10,353	10,353	540010	3745	Staff Christmas Party	2.5%	10,612	10,877	11,149	11,428
	-	540010	3998	,	10.5%			-	
1,289,290	1,289,290	540991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	10.5%	1,425,296	1,487,616	1,517,828	1,564,419
				General Managers Office					
8,350	8,350	550100	3025	Administration Expenses	2.5%	8,559	8,773	8,991	9,217
10,000	10,000	550100	3101	Civic Duties	2.5%	10,250	10,506	10,769	11,038
529,587	529,587	550100	3185	Employee Costs	9.4%	579,492	599,743	617,718	636,233
24,328	24,328	550100	3270	Fleet Expenses	2.5%	24,936	25,559	26,198	26,853
87,527	87,527	550991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	7.1%	93,721	96,894	99,641	102,598
							,	,	,
				Corporate Administration					
101 (12	101 412	560010	2025	Administration Expenses	0.50/	102 152	104 707	107 225	110,010
101,612	101,612		3025	•	0.5%	102,152	104,707	107,325	
10,250	10,250	560010	3079	Business Continuity Plan	2.5%	10,506	10,769	11,038	11,314
610,556	610,556	560010	3185	Employee Costs	22.8%	749,943	776,191	799,477	823,461
10,250	10,250	560010	3270	Fleet Expenses	2.5%	10,506	10,769	11,038	11,314
15,000	15,000	560010	3275	Fraud Risk Assessment	-100.0%	0	15,000	0	15,000
0	0	560010	3290	Governance Health Check	0.0%	15,000	0	15,000	0
20,000	20,000	560010	3320	Integrated Planning & Reporting	0.0%	20,000	55,000	20,000	20,000
1,109	1,109	560010	3385	M & R - Equipment	2.5%	1,137	1,165	1,194	1,224
302,913	302,913	560010	3455	Operating Expenses	-1.9%	297,136	311,867	327,331	343,566
2,300	2,300	560990	3999	Depreciation	0.0%	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,300
2,300	2,300	300770	2777	Depreciation	0.076	2,300	2,300	∠,300	2,300
				Indirect Costs	ĺ				
(1,041,543)	(1,041,543)	560991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	12.8%	(1,175,284)	(1,253,395)	(1,259,325)	(1,301,777)
					ĺ				
					1				

## Objective 10: Lead and advocate for our community

### Service: Governance & Advocacy

Original Budget 2022/2023	Revised Budget 31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	Original Budget % +/-	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
3,107 191,080 30,750 2,585,094 (2,146,901) (2,144,601)	3,107 191,080 30,750 2,585,094 853,099	565010 565010 565010	3025 3185 3270	Operating Expenditure (continued)  Project Management Office Administration Expenses Employee Costs Fleet Expenses  Total Operating Expenditure  Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	2.5% -15.9% 2.5% -0.8%	3,185 160,752 31,519 2,761,332 (2,130,322) (2,128,022)	3,264 166,378 32,307 3,069,916 (2,420,001)	3,346 171,370 33,115 2,936,523 (2,267,137)	3,430 176,510 33,943 3,023,138 (2,333,698) (2,331,398)
				Capital Movements  Add: Capital Grants & Contributions Add: Loan Funds Used Add: Deferred Debtor Repayments Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets Less: Asset Acquisition Less: Loan Repayments Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		0 0 1,910 0 0 0 0	0 0 1,950 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 1,990 0 0 0 0	0 0 1,876 0 0 0 0 0

# Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Objective 10: Lead and advocate for our community

Service: Community Connection

	Budget Budget 25/2026 2026/2027
2022/2023 31-Mar-23 Project Activity Description %+/- 2023/2024 2024/2025 2025	
	25/2026 2026/ <u>2027</u>
Operating Revenue	
Operating Revenue	
0 0 Total Operating Revenue 0.0% 0 0	0 0
Operating Expenditure	
Community Connection	
43,419 43,419 620100 3025 Administration Expenses 2.5% 44,504 45,617	46,757 47,927
	279,817 288,211
12,403 12,403 620100 3270 Fleet Expenses 2.5% 12,713 13,031	13,357 13,691
12,403 12,100 3270 refer Expenses 2.3% 12,713 13,031 21,722 21,722 620100 3360 LGA Newsletter 2.5% 22,265 22,852	23,393 23,978
	9,824 10,070
8,605 8,605 620100 3951 Whispir Communications Platform 2.5% 8,820 9,041	9,267 9,499
Indirect Expenditure	
1,600   1,600   620990   3999   Depreciation   0.0%   1,600   1,600	1,600 1,600
(151,755) (151,755) 620991 3998 Activity Based Costing - Expense 3.9% (157,691) (162,953) (162,953)	(167,704) (172,595)
191,957 191,957 Total Operating Expenditure 6.3% 204,042 210,410	216,311 222,381
(191,957) (191,957) Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) 6.3% (204,042) (210,410) (2	(216,311) (222,381)
	( ), ( ), (
(190,357) (190,357) Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) 6.3% (202,442) (208,810) (3	(214,711) (220,781)
(176,557) (176,557) Sperating dain (County) (5576)	(214,711)
Capital Movements	<del>-  </del>
Capital Movements	
Add: Capital Grants & Contributions 0 0	ه اه
Add: Loan Funds Used 0 0	0 0
Add: Asset Sales 0 0	0 0
Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets 0 0 0	0 0
Less: Asset Acquisition 0 0	0 0
Less: Loan Repayments 0 0	0 0
Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets 0 0	0 0
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (202,442) (208,810) (2	(214,711) (220,781)
(202,442)	· ·

# Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Objective 11: Manage resources responsibly

Service: Financial Services

Original	Revised			Service: Financial Services	Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
		,							
				Operating Revenue					
				Financial Services					
17,599	17,599	570010	0010	Activity Based Costing - Income	2.5%	18,039	18,490	18,952	19,426
54,590	54,590	570010	0180	Certificates - S603	3.0%	56,228	57,915	59,652	61,442
63,038	63,038	570010	0400	Debtors Summons Fees	-0.8%	62,520	64,396	66,328	68,318
1,545	1,545	570010	0460	Fees - Other	158.9%	4,000	4,120	4,244	4,371
5,665	5,665	570010	1169	Misc Rebates	3.0%	5,835	6,010	6,190	6,376
412	412	570010	1210	Rous Water Agency Fees	2.9%	424	437	450	464
				General Purpose Revenue					
5,867,235	5,867,235	580010	0590	Grant Revenue	5.7%	6,200,273	6,351,823	6,507,211	6,666,331
716,616	1,913,358	580010	0730	Interest Income	58.8%	1,138,115	1,174,258	1,209,486	1,245,770
9,795,813	9,795,813	580010	1150	Rates Revenue - Residential	4.2%	10,205,851	10,466,897	10,734,544	11,008,958
3,080,289	3,080,289	580010	1151	Rates Revenue - Farmland	4.0%	3,202,915	3,283,368	3,365,847	3,450,403
2,362,860	2,362,860	580010	1152	Rates Revenue - Business	3.4%	2,442,923	2,503,939	2,566,482	2,630,592
2,302,000	2,302,000	300010	1132	Rates Revenue - Business	3.470	2,442,723	2,303,737	2,300,402	2,030,372
21,965,662	23,162,404			Total Operating Revenue	6.2%	23,337,123	23,931,653	24,539,386	25,162,451
				Operating Expenditure					
				Financial Services					
255 205	255 205	570010	2025		4.6%	271 700	201.075	200 (02	400.277
355,395 1,352,840	355,395	570010	3025 3185	Administration Expenses	4.6%	371,780	381,075 1,464,740	390,602	400,367
20,000	1,352,840 20,000	570010	3270	Employee Costs Fleet Expenses	4.6% 37.5%	1,415,207 27,500	28,188	1,508,681 28,893	1,553,941 29,615
92,811	92,811	570010	3270	Internal Audit	2.5%	95,131	28,188 97,509	28,893 99,947	102,446
98,000	98,000	570010	3455	Operating Expenses	2.5%	100,450	102,962	105,537	102,446
2,500	2,500	570010	3999	Depreciation	0.0%	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
2,300	2,300	370770	3777	Depreciation	0.076	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
				Indirect Costs					
(1,778,697)	(1,778,697)	570991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	4.9%	(1,865,522)	(1,925,606)	(1,980,344)	(2,036,648)
142,849	142,849			Total Operating Expenditure	2.9%	147,046	151,368	155,816	160,397
21,822,813	23,019,555			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	6.3%	23,190,077	23,780,285	24,383,570	25,002,054
21,825,313	23,022,055			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	6.3%	23,192,577	23,782,785	24,386,070	25,004,554
				Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions		0	0	0	0
				Add: Loan Funds Used		0	0	0	0
				Add: Asset Sales		0	0	0	0
				Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Less: Asset Acquisition		0	0	0	0
				Less: Loan Repayments		0	0	0	0
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		646,900	737,700	1,001,000	1,195,100
						- 10,700	. 37,7.30	.,,	.,.,0,.00
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		22,545,677	23,045,085	23,385,070	23,809,454

# Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Objective 11: Manage resources responsibly

Service: People & Culture

				Service: People & Culture					
Original Budget	Revised Budget				Original Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
		,							
				Operating Revenue					
3,913	3,913	610010	0220	Contributions - Early Reporting Incentive	3.0%	4,030	4,151	4,276	4,404
0	13,841	610010	0270	LSL Contributions	0.0%	0	0	0	0
2,186	2,186	610010	0290	Contributions - Other	3.0%	2,252	2,320	2,390	2,462
15,657	15,657	610010	0830	Paid Parental Leave Revenue	3.0%	16,127	16,611	17,109	17,622
0	80,000	610041	0290	Training - Professional Development	0.0%	0	0	0	0
21,756	115,597			Total Operating Revenue	3.0%	22,409	23,082	23,775	24,488
21,750	110,077			Total operating nevertee	3.070	22,407	25,002	20,110	24,400
				Operating Expenditure					
10,700	10,700	610010	3025	Administration Expenses	2.5%	10,967	11,242	11,523	11,811
703,008	703,008	610010	3185	Employee Costs	11.0%	780,016	807,317	831,537	856,483
10,000	10,000	610010	3270	Fleet Expenses	2.5%	10,250	10,506	10,769	11,038
1,109	1,109	610010	3385	M & R - Equipment	2.5%	1,137	1,165	1,194	1,224
5,171	5,171	610010	3460	Organisational Development	4.5%	5,403	5,592	5,760	5,932
67,752	67,752	610010	3665	Recruitment Expenses	2.5%	69,446	71,182	72,961	74,785
400	400	610990	3999	Depreciation	0.0%	400	400	400	400
				Indirect Costs					
(758,140)	(758,140)	610991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	15.8%	(877,619)	(907,404)	(934,144)	(961,673)
(750,140)	(750,140)	010771	3770	Protecting Expense	13.070	(077,017)	(707,404)	(754,144)	(701,070)
6,196,498	6,196,498	610030	3195	Employee Leave Entitlements	14.7%	7,106,598	7,367,069	7,614,314	7,841,981
31,666	31,666	610031	3025	Industrial Relations	2.5%	32,458	33,269	34,101	34,953
				Learning & Development					
149,734	229,734	610040	4000	Training - Compliance	4.5%	156,472	161,949	166,808	171,812
150,135	150,135	610040	4000	Training - Professional Development	4.5%	156,472	162,382	167,254	171,612
150,155	150,135	010041	4000	Training - Professional Development	4.3%	130,091	102,302	167,254	1/2,2/2
				RVC Meetings					
1,986	1,986	610045	3125	Consultative Committee	4.5%	2,075	2,147	2,212	2,279
38,073	38,073	610045	3280	General Staff Meetings	4.5%	39,787	41,179	42,414	43,687
7,450	7,450	610045	3743	Staff Appraisals	4.5%	7,786	8,057	8,299	8,548
3,310	3,310	610045	3815	Union Meetings	4.5%	3,459	3,580	3,687	3,798
3,310	3,310	610045	3955	WHS Committee	4.5%	3,459	3,580	3,687	3,798

## Objective 11: Manage resources responsibly

### Service: People & Culture

Original Budget 2022/2023	Revised Budget 31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	Original Budget % +/-	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
				Oncosts					
(6,582,162)	(6,582,162)	610900	3450	Oncost Credits	14.1%	(7,508,985)	(7,783,212)	(8,042,776)	(8,283,128)
40,000	120,000			Total Operating Expenditure	-100.0%	0	0	0	0
(18,244)	(4,403)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	-222.8%	22,409	23,082	23,775	24,488
(17,844)	(4,003)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	-227.8%	22,809	23,482	24,175	24,888
				Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions		0	0	0	0
				Add: Loan Funds Used		0	0	0	0
				Add: Asset Sales Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Less: Asset Acquisition		0	0	0	0
				Less: Loan Repayments		0	0	0	0
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		22,809	23,482	24,175	24,888

# Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Objective 11: Manage resources responsibly

Service: Work Health & Safety

						Service: Work Health & Safety					
2022/2023   31-Mar-23   Project   Activity   Description   % 4/- 2023/2024   26	ıa	_	Revised				Original				
O	et	t	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
O	0	23	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
O				,	Í						
O						Operating Revenue					
Total Operating Revenue		0	0	610020	0360		0.0%	0	0	0	0
Operating Expenditure		١	ŭ	010020	0300	Contributions With Incentive Layments	0.070	· ·	· ·	· ·	ŭ
Operating Expenditure	_	0	n			Total Operating Revenue	0.0%	0	0	0	0
2,583		٠	· ·			Total Operating Revenue	0.070	0	· ·	0	o o
2,583						Operating Expenditure					
2,215	,	502	2 502	410020	2025		2.5%	2 6 4 9	2,714	2,782	2,852
189,992									2,327	2,782	2,445
16,708									194,390	200,222	206,229
1,329         1,329         610020         3385         M & R - Equipment         2.5%         1,362           2,271         2,271         610020         3455         Operating Expenses         2.5%         2,328           5,653         5,653         610020         3960         WHS Equipment         2.5%         5,794           20,000         20,000         610020         3968         WHS Programs         -44.0%         11,200           40,000         40,000         610021         3963         WHS Health and Wellbeing Program         -100.0%         0           0         0         0         Indirect Costs         Activity Based Costing - Expense         -17.9%         (230,544)           0         0         0         Operating Expenditure         0.0%         0           0         0         0         Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)         0.0%         0           0         0         0         Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)         0.0%         0           0         0         Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)         0.0%         0         0           0         0         Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)         0.0%         0         0									17,554	17,993	18,443
2,271								-		-	
5,653         5,653         610020         3960         WHS Equipment         2.5%         5,794           20,000         20,000         610020         3968         WHS Programs         -44.0%         11,200           40,000         40,000         610021         3963         WHS Health and Wellbeing Program         -100.0%         0           (280,751)         (280,751)         610991         3998         Activity Based Costing - Expense         -17.9%         (230,544)           0         0         0         Operating Expenditure         0.0%         0           0         0         Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)         0.0%         0           0         Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)         0.0%         0           0         Add: Capital Grants & Contributions         0         0           Add: Loan Funds Used         0         0         0           Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets         11,200         0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1,396</td><td>1,431</td><td>1,467</td></td<>									1,396	1,431	1,467
20,000									2,386	2,446	2,507
40,000									5,939	6,087	6,239
(280,751)   (280,751)   610991   3998   Activity Based Costing - Expense   -17.9%   (230,544)									11,480	11,767	12,061
Capital Movements   Capital Grants & Contributions   Add: Loan Funds Used   Add: Asset Sales   Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets   Capital Capita	),	000	40,000	610021	3963	WHS Health and Wellbeing Program	-100.0%	0	0	0	0
(280,751)   (280											
Total Operating Expenditure											
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Capital Movements  Add: Capital Grants & Contributions  Add: Loan Funds Used  Odd: Transfer from Restricted Assets  Less: Asset Acquisition  Less: Loan Repayments  Output  Output	),	751)	(280,751)	610991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	-17.9%	(230,544)	(238,186)	(245,113)	(252,243)
Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Capital Movements  Add: Capital Grants & Contributions  Add: Loan Funds Used  Odd: Transfer from Restricted Assets  Less: Asset Acquisition  Less: Loan Repayments  Output  Output											
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Capital Movements  Add: Capital Grants & Contributions  Add: Loan Funds Used  Add: Asset Sales  Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets  Less: Asset Acquisition  Less: Loan Repayments  O .0%  0 .0%  0 .0%  0 .0%		0	0			Total Operating Expenditure	0.0%	0	0	0	0
Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Capital Movements  Add: Capital Grants & Contributions  Add: Loan Funds Used  Add: Asset Sales  Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets  Less: Asset Acquisition  Less: Loan Repayments  O .0%  0 .0%  0 .0%  0 .0%											
Capital Movements		0	0			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0.0%	0	0	0	0
Capital Movements											
Add: Capital Grants & Contributions 0 Add: Loan Funds Used 0 Add: Asset Sales 0 Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets 11,200 Less: Asset Acquisition 0 Less: Loan Repayments 0		0	0			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0.0%	0	0	0	0
Add: Capital Grants & Contributions 0 Add: Loan Funds Used 0 Add: Asset Sales 0 Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets 11,200 Less: Asset Acquisition 0 Less: Loan Repayments 0											
Add: Loan Funds Used       0         Add: Asset Sales       0         Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets       11,200         Less: Asset Acquisition       0         Less: Loan Repayments       0						Capital Movements					
Add: Loan Funds Used       0         Add: Asset Sales       0         Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets       11,200         Less: Asset Acquisition       0         Less: Loan Repayments       0						· ·					
Add: Asset Sales       0         Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets       11,200         Less: Asset Acquisition       0         Less: Loan Repayments       0						Add: Capital Grants & Contributions		0	0	0	0
Add: Asset Sales       0         Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets       11,200         Less: Asset Acquisition       0         Less: Loan Repayments       0						Add: Loan Funds Used		0	0	0	0
Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets 11,200 Less: Asset Acquisition 0 Less: Loan Repayments 0								0	0	0	0
Less: Asset Acquisition 0 Less: Loan Repayments 0								11.200	11,480	11,767	12,061
Less: Loan Repayments 0									0	0	0
								-	0	0	0
Cost. Human to negative datasets								-	-	0	-
						Leas. Transfer to Restricted Assets		0		0	0
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) 11,200						Program Cash Posult - Surplus //Deficit)		11 200	11,480	11,767	12,061
17-200 Tilyani dasir kasalik - sai pilas/ (bendi)						Trogram cash result - surplus/ (Deficit)		11,200	11,400	11,707	12,001
Draware Cook Docult Cumbus//Deficit)								,	0	v	0

# Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Objective 11: Manage resources responsibly

Service: Fleet Management

Budget   Budget   Budget   Budget   Budget   Budget   Budget   Budget   Budget   Description   Subject   Budget   Description   Subject   Budget   Description   Subject   Budget   Description   Subject   Subject   Description   Subject   Description   Subject   Description   Subject   Description   Subject   Description   Description   Subject   Description   Subject   Description   Su	Original	Revised			Service. Fleet Management	Original				
207/2023   31-Mair-2/3   Project   Activity   Description   Operating Revenue   Oper	Original					Original	Decelorate	Decelorate	Destruct	Developed
Operating Revenue  Operating Rev			Duniont	Antivitu	Description					
0 0 670000 0290 Workshops 0.0% 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2022/2023	3 I-IVIdI -23	Project	Activity	Description	70 +/-	2023/2024	2024/2023	2023/2020	2020/2021
0 0 670000 0290 Workshops 0.0% 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1				Operating Payanua					
Plant Operations   209,048   209,048   680010   0590   0590	l				operating revenue					
Plant Operations   209,048   209,048   680010   0590   0590	0	0	670000	0290	Workshops	0.0%	0	0	0	0
209,048   680010   0590   0540   147,519   680010   0590	ı ĭl	ŭ	070000	0270	Workshops	0.070	· ·	Ü	· ·	Ü
209,048   680010   0590   0540   147,519   680010   0590	l				Plant Operations					
147,519	209.048	209.048	680010	0340		3.0%	215.319	221.779	228.432	235,285
5,135,817   5,135,817   680010   0850   Plant Hire Charges   3.0%   5,289,892   5,448,589   5,612,047   5,780,400     5,492,384   5,492,384   5,492,384										
Total Operating Revenue										
124,238	1	-,,					0,201,012	5,,	2,212,211	2,122,122
124,238	5,492,384	5,492,384			Total Operating Revenue	3.0%	5,657,156	5,826,871	6,001,677	6,181,727
124,238	l									
124,238   124,238   670001   3025   Casino   3.3%   128,324   132,045   135,613   139,271   103,337   107000   3025   Caraki Fabrication   4.8%   108,303   111,821   115,219   118,711   152,005   118,711   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   118,711   152,005   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711	l				Operating Expenditure					
124,238   124,238   670001   3025   Casino   3.3%   128,324   132,045   135,613   139,271   103,337   107000   3025   Caraki Fabrication   4.8%   108,303   111,821   115,219   118,711   152,005   118,711   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   152,005   118,711   118,711   152,005   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711   118,711	1									
103,337	l				Workshops					
S2,806   52,806   670030   3025   Evans Head   3.3%   54,563   56,166   57,702   59,276     Indirect Expenditure   Depreciation   1.3%   40,398   40,915   41,445   41,988     (320,274)   (320,274)   670991   3999   Activity Based Costing - Expense   3.5%   (331,588)   (340,947)   (349,979)   (359,266)     7,247   7,247   680010   3025   Administration Expenses   2.5%   7,428   7,614   7,804   7,999     346,730   346,730   680010   3185   Employee Costs   6.0%   367,620   380,488   391,902   403,664     2,379,356   680010   3455   Epertses   2.5%   2,664,966   2,535,079   2,604,792   2,676,511     1,175,983   1,175,983   680990   3999   3999   3999   3998   Activity Based Costing - Expense   7.7%   959,820   990,218   1,017,726   1,046,395     4,826,394   4,826,3	124,238	124,238	670010	3025	Casino	3.3%	128,324	132,045	135,613	139,278
Indirect Expenditure   1.3%   40,398   40,915   41,445   41,981   40,398   40,915   41,445   41,981   40,799   41,445   41,981   41,981   41,745   41,981   41,981   41,745   41,981   41,981   41,745   41,981   41,745   41,981   41,745   41,981   41,745   41,981   41,745   41,981   41,745   41,981   41,745   41,981   41,745   41,981   41,745   41,981   41,745   41,981   41,745   41,981	103,337	103,337	670020	3025	Coraki Fabrication	4.8%	108,303	111,821	115,219	118,717
39,893   39,893   670990   3999   Depreciation   1.3%   40,398   40,915   41,445   41,988   (320,274)   (320,274)   (670991)   3998   Activity Based Costing - Expense   3.5%   (331,588)   (340,947)   (349,979)   (359,266)	52,806	52,806	670030	3025	Evans Head	3.3%	54,563	56,166	57,702	59,279
39,893   39,893   670990   3999   Depreciation   1.3%   40,398   40,915   41,445   41,988   (320,274)   (320,274)   (670991)   3998   Activity Based Costing - Expense   3.5%   (331,588)   (340,947)   (349,979)   (359,266)	l									
Capital Movements   Capital Grants & Contributions   Capital Grants & Contributions   Capital Movements	l				Indirect Expenditure					
Plant Operations	39,893				· ·					41,988
7,247 7,247 680010 3025 Administration Expenses 2.5% 7,428 7,614 7,804 7,999 346,730 346,730 680010 3185 Employee Costs 6.0% 367,620 380,488 391,902 403,661 2.379,356 2.379,356 680010 3270 [Felet Expenses 3.6% 2.464,966 2.535,079 2.604,792 2.676,551 25,881 25,881 680010 3455 Operating Expenses 2.5% 26,528 27,191 27,871 28,561 Indirect Expenditure	(320,274)	(320,274)	670991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	3.5%	(331,588)	(340,947)	(349,979)	(359,262)
7,247 7,247 680010 3025 Administration Expenses 2.5% 7,428 7,614 7,804 7,999 346,730 346,730 680010 3185 Employee Costs 6.0% 367,620 380,488 391,902 403,661 2.379,356 2.379,356 680010 3270 [Felet Expenses 3.6% 2.464,966 2.535,079 2.604,792 2.676,551 25,881 25,881 680010 3455 Operating Expenses 2.5% 26,528 27,191 27,871 28,561 Indirect Expenditure	l									
346,730   346,730   346,730   680010   3185   Employee Costs   6.0%   367,620   380,488   391,902   403,666   2,379,356   2379,356   680010   3270   Fleet Expenses   3.6%   2,464,966   2,535,079   2,604,792   2,676,511   25,881   25,881   680010   3455   Operating Expenses   2.5%   26,528   27,191   27,871   28,566   Indirect Expenditure   Depreciation   2.5%   1,205,383   1,235,517   1,266,405   1,298,068   3991,197   891,197   891,197   680991   3998   Activity Based Costing - Expense   7.7%   959,820   990,218   1,017,726   1,046,399	l									
2,379,356   2,379,356   680010   3270   Fleet Expenses   3.6%   2,464,966   2,535,079   2,604,792   2,676,512   25,881   25,881   25,881   680010   3455   Operating Expenses   2.5%   26,528   27,191   27,871   28,566   Indirect Expenditure   Depreciation   2.5%   1,205,383   1,235,517   1,266,405   1,298,066   891,197   891,197   891,197   680991   3998   Activity Based Costing - Expense   7.7%   959,820   990,218   1,017,726   1,046,39   4,826,394   4,826,394   4,826,394   4,826,394   Operating Expenditure   4.3%   5,031,745   5,176,107   5,316,500   5,461,195   5,466,900   Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   -6.1%   625,411   650,764   685,177   720,533   1,881,866   1,881,866   1,881,866   Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   -0.6%   1,871,192   1,927,196   1,993,027   2,060,585   Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   -0.6%   1,871,192   1,927,196   1,993,027   2,060,585   Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   -0.6%   1,871,192   1,927,196   1,993,027   2,060,585   Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   -0.6%   1,871,192   1,927,196   1,993,027   2,060,585   Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   -0.6%   1,871,192   1,927,196   1,993,027   2,060,585   Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   -0.6%   1,871,192   1,927,196   1,993,027   2,060,585   Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   -0.6%   1,871,192   1,927,196   1,993,027   2,060,585   Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   -0.6%   1,871,192   1,927,196   1,993,027   2,060,585   Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   -0.6%   1,871,192   1,927,196   1,993,027   2,060,585   Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   -0.6%   1,871,192   1,927,196   1,993,027   2,060,585   Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   -0.6%   1,871,192   1,927,196   1,993,027   2,060,585   Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   -0.6%   1,871,192   1,927,196   1,993,027   2,060,585   Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   -0.6%   1,871,192   1,927,196   1,993,027   2,060,585   Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Defici					·					
25,881   25,881   680010   3455   Operating Expenses   2.5%   26,528   27,191   27,871   28,566     1,175,983   1,175,983   680990   3999   Operating Expenditure   Operating Expense   7.7%   959,820   990,218   1,017,726   1,046,397     4,826,394   4,826,394   Operating Expenditure   Operating Expense   Ope										
1,175,983					· ·					
1,175,983	25,881	25,881	680010	3455	Operating Expenses	2.5%	26,528	27,191	27,871	28,568
1,175,983	l				In the set From an althouse					
891,197 891,197 680991 3998 Activity Based Costing - Expense 7.7% 959,820 990,218 1,017,726 1,046,397   4,826,394 4,826,394   4,826,394 4,826,394   Operating Expenditure 4.3% 5,031,745 5,176,107 5,316,500 5,461,195   Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) -6.1% 625,411 650,764 685,177 720,532   Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) -0.6% 1,871,192 1,927,196 1,993,027 2,060,585    Capital Movements	1 175 002	1 175 000	/00000	2000		2.50/	1 205 202	1 225 517	1 2// 405	1 200 0/ 5
4,826,394 4,826,394   Total Operating Expenditure   4.3% 5,031,745 5,176,107 5,316,500 5,461,198  Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   -6.1% 625,411 650,764 685,177 720,532  1,881,866 1,881,866   Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)   -0.6% 1,871,192 1,927,196 1,993,027 2,060,588  Capital Movements    Add: Capital Grants & Contributions   Add: Loan Funds Used   Add: Asset Sales   Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets   306,127 238,453 0 ( 436,224 577,525 564,622 457,183 (					· ·					
Capital Movements   Capital Grants & Contributions   Capital Grants & Cap	891,197	891,197	080991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	1.176	959,820	990,218	1,017,726	1,040,391
Capital Movements   Capital Grants & Contributions   Capital Grants & Cap	1 926 201	1 926 201			Total Operating Expenditure	1 2%	5 021 745	5 176 107	5 216 500	E 461 10E
1,881,866	4,020,374	4,020,374			Total Operating Experiulture	4.370	5,031,745	3,170,107	5,510,500	3,401,173
1,881,866	665 000	665 000			Operating Posuit - Surplus /(Deficit)	-6.1%	625 /111	650.764	685 177	720 532
Capital Movements       0	003,770	003,770			operating result - surplus/(benety)	-0.170	023,411	030,704	003,177	720,552
Capital Movements       0	1 881 866	1 881 866			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	-0.6%	1 871 192	1 927 196	1 993 027	2 060 585
Add: Capital Grants & Contributions  Add: Loan Funds Used  Add: Asset Sales  Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets  Less: Asset Acquisition  Less: Loan Repayments  Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets  D 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1,001,000	1,001,000			poruling dust nessait durplus (const.)	0.070	.,0,.,,.,2	1,727,170	1,770,027	2/000/000
Add: Capital Grants & Contributions  Add: Loan Funds Used  Add: Asset Sales  Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets  Less: Asset Acquisition  Less: Loan Repayments  Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets  D 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					Capital Movements					
Add: Loan Funds Used       0       0       0       0         Add: Asset Sales       436,224       577,525       564,622       457,185         Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets       306,127       238,453       0       0         Less: Asset Acquisition       2,573,145       2,702,259       1,761,693       1,933,133         Less: Loan Repayments       0       0       0       0       0         Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets       0       0       754,511       542,641										
Add: Loan Funds Used       0       0       0       0         Add: Asset Sales       436,224       577,525       564,622       457,185         Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets       306,127       238,453       0       0         Less: Asset Acquisition       2,573,145       2,702,259       1,761,693       1,933,133         Less: Loan Repayments       0       0       0       0       0         Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets       0       0       754,511       542,641					Add: Capital Grants & Contributions		0	0	0	0
Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets       306,127       238,453       0       0         Less: Asset Acquisition       2,573,145       2,702,259       1,761,693       1,933,133         Less: Loan Repayments       0       0       0       0         Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets       0       0       754,511       542,648					Add: Loan Funds Used		0	0	0	0
Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets       306,127       238,453       0       0         Less: Asset Acquisition       2,573,145       2,702,259       1,761,693       1,933,133         Less: Loan Repayments       0       0       0       0       0         Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets       0       0       754,511       542,644					Add: Asset Sales		436,224	577,525	564,622	457,187
Less: Loan Repayments         0         0         0         0           Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets         0         0         754,511         542,645					Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		306,127	238,453	0	0
Less: Loan Repayments         0         0         0         0           Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets         0         0         754,511         542,648					Less: Asset Acquisition		2,573,145	2,702,259	1,761,693	1,933,139
					Less: Loan Repayments		0	0		0
					Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0	0	754,511	542,645
Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)         40,398         40,915         41,445         41,986					Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		40,398	40,915	41,445	41,988

## Objective 11: Manage resources responsibly

Service: Quarries

Original	Revised				Original				
Budget	Budget			5	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
167,171	167,171	510010	0920	Casino Depot Stockpile	3.0%	172,187	177,353	182,673	188,153
9,004	9,004	510020	0950	Evans Head Depot Stockpile	3.0%	9,274	9,552	9,839	10,134
977,995	1,220,700	520050	0290	Petersons Quarry	2.0%	997,651	1,097,505	1,119,556	1,142,050
632,200	861,600	530050	0900	Woodview Quarry - Private Sales	8.9%	688,483	709,138	730,413	752,325
1,786,370	2,258,475			Total Operating Revenue	4.5%	1,867,595	1,993,548	2,042,481	2,092,662
				Operating Expenditure					
				Other Stockpiles					
120,805	120,805	510010	3545	Casino Depot	2.6%	123,994	127,178	130,406	133,711
7,298	7,298	510020	3555	Evans Head Depot	2.5%	7,480	7,666	7,858	8,054
				Other Stockpiles Indirect Expenditure					
15,822	15,822	510991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	9.6%	17,344	17,921	18,434	18,969
				Petersons Quarry Expenditure					
20,743	20,743	520100	Various	Administration Expenditure	3.9%	21,556	22,108	22,674	23,255
12,666	12,666	520100	3070	Borrowing Costs	2.5%	12,983	13,308	13,641	13,982
				Petersons Quarry Indirect Expenditure					
100,237	100,237	520991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	9.1%	109,333	112,941	116,122	119,467
20,112	20,112	520990	3999	Depreciation	2.1%	20,533	20,964	21,405	21,857
				Woodview Quarry					
12,443	12,443	530100	Various	Administration Expenditure	4.1%	12,957	13,287	13,626	13,973
19,195	19,195	530100	3070	Borrowing Costs	2.5%	19,675	20,167	20,671	21,188
780	780	530700	3330	Administration Expenditure	3.7%	809	829	850	871
	L. L.		<u> </u>	l .	L				

## Objective 11: Manage resources responsibly

### Service: Quarries

Original Budget 2022/2023	Revised Budget 31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	Original Budget % +/-	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
99,945 8,509 438,555 1,347,815	99,945 8,509 438,555 1,819,920	530991 530990	3998 3999	Description  Operating Expenditure (continued)  Woodview Quarry Indirect Expenditure Activity Based Costing - Expense Depreciation  Total Operating Expenditure  Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)  Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	9.1% 2.5% 5.9% 4.1%	109,025 8,722 464,410 1,403,185	112,626 8,941 477,936 1,515,612	115,816 9,164 490,667 1,551,814	119,158 9,393 503,878 1,588,784
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,000,00			Capital Movements  Add: Capital Grants & Contributions  Add: Loan Funds Used  Add: Asset Sales  Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets  Less: Asset Acquisition  Less: Loan Repayments  Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets  Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		0 0 0 0 0 0 1,083,263	0 0 0 0 0 0 1,145,681	0 0 0 0 0 0 1,181,731 434,964	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,218,522 436,682

## Objective 11: Manage resources responsibly Service: Private Works

Original Budget 2022/2023	Revised Budget 31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	Original Budget % +/-	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
92,742	97,742	200000	0870	Private Works Revenue	3.0%	95,524	98,390	101,342	104,382
92,742	97,742			Total Operating Revenue	3.0%	95,524	98,390	101,342	104,382
				Operating Expenditure					
62,811	67,811	200000	3500	Private Works Expenses	3.5%	64,992	66,936	68,775	70,665
0	1,147	201463	3500	Pwks - Pacific Complete Broadwater Quarry Rd Intersection	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	12,500	201474	3500	Pwks - Pacific Complete Glencoe Road Seal Rectification	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	69,006	201482	3500	Pwks - Pacific Complete Rifle Range Rd Rectification	0.0%	0	0	0	0
04.450	04.450	000004	0000	Indirect Expenditure	7.00	05.000	0, 705	07.470	00.045
24,159	24,159	202991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	7.2%	25,900	26,725	27,478	28,265
86,970	174,623			Total Operating Expenditure	4.5%	90,892	93,661	96,253	98,930
5,772	(76,881)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	-19.7%	4,632	4,729	5,089	5,452
5,772	(76,881)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	-19.7%	4,632	4,729	5,089	5,452
				Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions		0	0	0	0
				Add: Loan Funds Used		0	0	0	0
				Add: Asset Sales		0	0	0	0
				Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Less: Asset Acquisition		0	0	0	0
				Less: Loan Repayments		0	0	0	0
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		4,632	4,729	5,089	5,452

## Objective 12: Provide great service

Service: Customer Service

				Service: Customer Service					
Original	Revised				Original				
Budget	Budget				Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget
2022/2023	31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	% +/-	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2026/2027
				Operating Revenue					
				1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1					
4,905	4,905	590010	0460	Council Offices	3.0%	5,052	5,204	5,360	5,521
4,703	4,703	630100	0290	Customer Service	0.0%	1,500	1,545	1,591	1,639
0	U	030100	0290	Customer service	0.0%	1,500	1,545	1,091	1,039
4,905	4,905			Total Operating Revenue	33.6%	6,552	6,749	6,951	7,160
				Operating Expenditure					
				Council Offices					
293,252	293,252	590100	3260	Casino	5.4%	309,202	320,722	332,630	344,900
3,608	3,608	590105	3330	Casino Annex	17.5%	4,240	4,425	4,606	4,795
68,451	68,451	590110	3260	Evans Head	7.5%	73,593	76,097	78,673	81,278
00,431	00,431	370110	3200	Evans ricad	7.570	73,373	70,077	70,073	01,270
				Indirect Expenditure					
164,788	164,788	590990	3999	Depreciation	2.4%	168,671	172,650	176,729	180,910
(525,194)	(525,194)	590991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	4.8%	(550,654)	(568,690)	(587,278)	(606,362)
				Customer Service					
17,707	17,707	630100	3025	Administration Expenses	2.5%	18,149	18,603	19,069	19,546
1,052,658	1,052,658	630100	3185	Employee Costs	6.3%	1,118,970	1,158,068	1,192,776	1,228,525
0	30,000	630200	3185	Employee Costs - OLG Funded	0.0%	0	0	0	0
0	0		3455		0.0%	-	-	-	1,615
U	U	630100	3433	Operating Expenses	0.0%	1,500	1,538	1,576	1,015
				Indirect Costs					
(1,070,365)	(1,070,365)	630991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	6.2%	(1,137,119)	(1,176,664)	(1,211,830)	(1,248,047)
4,905	34,905			Total Operating Expenditure	33.6%	6,552	6,749	6,951	7,160
0	(30,000)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0.0%	0	0	0	0
ŭ	(00)000)			position greater than place (Botton)	0.070	ŭ	· ·	ŭ	ŭ
1/4 700	124 700			Operating Cook Beauty Cumbus //Definity	2.40/	1/0/71	172 / 50	17/ 720	180,910
164,788	134,788			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	2.4%	168,671	172,650	176,729	180,910
				Capital Movements					
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions		0	0	0	0
				Add: Loan Funds Used		0	0	0	0
				Add: Asset Sales		0	0	0	0
				Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
				Less: Asset Acquisition		10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
				Less: Loan Repayments		0,000	0,000	0,000	0,000
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0
				Less. Hansier to Restricted Assets		U	U	U	U
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		168,671	172,650	176,729	180,910

Objective 12: Provide great service
Service: Information Technology Services

				Service: Information Technology Services						
Original Budget 2022/2023	Revised Budget 31-Mar-23	Project	Activity	Description	Original Budget % +/-	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027	
		,								
				Operating Revenue						
4,649	4,649	600010	0010	Activity Based Costing - Income	2.5%	4,765	4,884	5,006	5,131	
7,210	11,920	600010	0460	Fees - Other	3.0%	7,426	7,649	7,878	8,114	
0	80,000	600041	0590	Planning Portal Integration to TechOne	0.0%	0	0	0	0	
11,859	96,569			Total Operating Revenue	2.8%	12,191	12,533	12,884	13,245	
				Operating Expenditure						
				Information Technology						
142,245	146,955	600010	3025	Administration Expenses	7.6%	153,051	156,878	160,801	164,820	
1,017,336	1,017,336	600010	3185	Employee Costs	26.9%	1,291,114	1,336,303	1,376,392	1,417,684	
24,846	24,846	600010	3385	M & R - Equipment	2.5%	25,467	26,104	26,757	27,426	
69,913	69,913	600010	3440	Mobile Computing	2.5%	71,661	73,453	75,289	77,171	
1,099,037	1,099,037	600010	3455	Operating Expenses	10.0%	1,209,038	1,240,313	1,272,423	1,305,391	
60,218	60,218	600990	3999	Depreciation Depreciation	2.4%	61,671	63,160	64,686	66,251	
60,506	60,506	600013	3025	Public Safety CCTV	0.4%	60,769	61,038	61,314	61,597	
26,890	26,890	600018	3455	IT Projects	-71.9%	7,562	8,251	8,957	9,681	
40,000	40,000	600020	3455	IT Innovation Fund (RSV 14/15)	-100.0%	0	0	0	0	
14,939	14,939	600029	3455	Penetration Testing	2.5%	15,312	15,695	16,087	16,489	
27,675	27,675	600031	3455	Cyber Security	2.5%	28,367	29,076	29,803	30,548	
0	0	600040	3455	Techone CiA Upgrade	0.0%	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	
0	80,000	600041	3455	Planning Portal Integration to TechOne	0.0%	0	0	0	0	
0	3,929	600033	3455	Flood Feb 2022 - Coraki Depot Equipment	0.0%	0	0	0	0	
0	145	600033	3455	Flood Feb 2022 - Office Equipment	0.0%	0	0	0	0	
				Indirect Costs						
(2,401,736)	(2,401,736)	600991	3998	Activity Based Costing - Expense	16.6%	(2,799,811)	(2,883,678)	(2,963,464)	(3,045,498)	
181,869	270,653			Total Operating Expenditure	1.3%	184,201	186,593	189,045	191,560	
(170,010)	(174,084)			Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	1.2%	(172,010)	(174,060)	(176,161)	(178,315)	
(109,792)	(113,866)			Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)	0.5%	(110,339)	(110,900)	(111,475)	(112,064)	
	l		<u>I</u>	Capital Movements						
				Add: Capital Grants & Contributions		0	0	0	0	
				Add: Loan Funds Used		0	0	0	0	
				Add: Asset Sales		0	0	0	0	
				Add: Transfer from Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0	
				Less: Asset Acquisition		0	0	0	0	
				Less: Loan Repayments		0	0	0	0	
				Less: Transfer to Restricted Assets		0	0	0	0	
				Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)		(110,339)	(110,900)	(111,475)	(112,064)	

Description	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
Capital Grants & Contributions				
Strengthening our role in the region				
Tourism	4 000 000			
Northern Rivers Rail Trail (Casino to Bentley)	4,800,000	0	0	0
Total Tourism	4,800,000	0	0	0
Total Tourism	4,800,000	U	U	٥
Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange				
Capital Works Levy	195,300	223,200	241,800	246,636
Total Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange	195,300	223,200	241,800	246,636
-				
Total strengthening our role in the region capital grants & contributions	4,995,300	223,200	241,800	246,636
Creating great places to live				
<u>Libraries</u>				
Mobile Library Replacement	0	0		0
Library Car Fund RVC	3,503	3,503	-	3,503
Library Car Fund Kyogle	1,497	1,497	1,497	1,497
Mobile Library Fund RVC	15,246	15,246	15,246	15,246
Mobile Library Fund Kyogle	15,754	15,754	15,754	15,754
Laptop Fund RVC	2,102	2,102	2,102	2,102
Laptop Fund Kyogle	898	898	898	898
Laptop Fund RVC	4,484	4,484	4,484	4,484
Laptop Fund Kyogle	1,916	1,916	1,916	1,916
Total Libraries	45,400	45,400	245,400	45,400
Total List and	45,400	45,400	243,400	43,400
Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities				
Coraki Riverside Pontoon Extension Boating Now	41,923	0	0	0
Colley Park - Sports Priority Needs	49,521	0	0	0
Windsor Park - Sports Priority Needs	11,815	0	0	
Stan Payne Park - Sports Priority Needs	17,946	0	0	0
QE Park - Sports Priority Needs	43,620	0	0	0
QE Park Storage Sheds - Sports Priority Needs	16,320	0	0	0
Woodburn Oval - Sports Priority Needs	15,256	0		0
Casino Croquet - Sports Priority Needs	3,476	0		0 0 0 0 0 0
Multi Sports Community Facility Upgrade QE Park	821,874	0		0
Albert Park Stopover Upgrade (SCCF5)	200,000	0	0	0
Shark Bay Revitalisation (SCCF5)	42,600	0	0	0
Woodburn Riverside - Jetty Upgrade	63,393	0	0	0
LPMA Surf Club Grant	24,493	24,860	25,233	25,611
Casino Showground and Racecourse Upgrade	4,600,000	0	0	0
Total Sports Cyclinds Darks 9 Facilities	E 0E2 227	24.070	25.000	2F /44
Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities	5,952,237	24,860	25,233	25,611
Planning & Development Services				
S7.12 Contributions	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
S7.11 Rural Development Heavy Haulage Contributions	50,788	51,803	52,840	53,896
Transaction of the state of the	55,766	31,303	52,540	55,570
Total Planning & Development Services	200,788	201,803	202,840	203,896
	200,700	20.,500	202,040	200,070

Description	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
Capital Grants & Contributions (continued)				
Creating great places to live (continued)				
Building and Maintaining Roads RMS PAMP Program Country Lane - Fixing Country Roads Sealed Rds Capital Grants Fixing Country Bridges - Reynolds Rd Bridge Fixing Country Bridges - Lollback Bridge RMS REPAIR Program Regional Willox Bridge (Fixing Country Bridges)	20,000 168,750 400,000 771,480 350,341 166,475 482,988	20,000 0 400,000 0 0 0	20,000 0 400,000 0 0 0	20,000 0 400,000 0 0 0
Total Building and Maintaining Roads	2,360,034	420,000	420,000	420,000
Water Supplies S64 Contributions	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Total Water Supplies	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Sewerage Services S64 Contributions Sewer Augmentation	100,000 0	100,000 6,000,000	100,000 36,000,000	100,000 8,000,000
Total Sewerage Services	100,000	6,100,000	36,100,000	8,100,000
Total creating great places to live capital grants & contributions	8,808,459	6,942,063	37,143,473	8,944,907
Total Capital Grants & Contributions	13,803,759	7,165,263	37,385,273	9,191,543
<u>Loan Funds Utilised</u>				
Creating great places to live				
<u>Sewerage Services</u> Loan Borrowings - Sewerage Services	0	3,000,000	3,000,000	20,000,000
Total Sewerage Services	0	3,000,000	3,000,000	20,000,000
Stormwater Management Loan Borrowings - Stormwater Management	1,600,000	0	0	0
Total Stormwater Management	1,600,000	0	0	0
Total creating great places to live loan funds utilised	1,600,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	20,000,000
Protecting our unique environment				
<u>Waste Management</u> Loan Borrowings - Waste Management	1,000,000	0	0	0
Total Waste Management	1,000,000	0	0	0
Total protecting our unique environment loan funds utilised	1,000,000	0	0	0
Total Loan Funds Utilised	2,600,000	3,000,000	3,000,000	20,000,000

Description	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
Deferred Debtor Repayments				
Delivering for our community				
Governance & Advocacy Deferred Debtor Repay - Pac Coast Rail	1,910	1,950	1,990	1,876
Total Governance & Advocacy	1,910	1,950	1,990	1,876
Total delivering for our community deferred debtor repayments	1,910	1,950	1,990	1,876
Total Deferred Debtor Repayments	1,910	1,950	1,990	1,876
Proceeds from the Sale of Assets				
Strengthening our role in the region				
Real Estate Development Reynolds Rd Industrial Land Residential Land Sale Industrial Land Sale	3,172,500 0 0	3,915,500 0 0	0 0 3,000,000	0 3,000,000 2,000,000
Total Real Estate Development	3,172,500	3,915,500	3,000,000	5,000,000
Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange Plant Sales	2,727	0	10,000	0
Total Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange	2,727	0	10,000	0
Total strengthen our role in the region proceeds from the sale of assets	3,175,227	3,915,500	3,010,000	5,000,000
Creating great places to live				
<u>Libraries</u> Library Car Trade-in Library Book Sales	0 500	10,000 500	90,000 500	0 500
Total Libraries	500	10,500	90,500	500
Sewerage Services Plant Sales	0	0	11,364	0
Total Sewerage Services	0	0	11,364	0
Total creating great places to live proceeds from the sale of assets	500	10,500	101,864	500

Description	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
Proceeds from the Sale of Assets (continued)				
Protecting our unique environment				
Waste Management				
Plant Sales	68,727	148,909	179,455	6,818
Total Waste Management	68,727	148,909	179,455	6,818
Total protecting our unique environment proceeds from the sale of assets	68,727	148,909	179,455	6,818
Delivering for our community				
Fleet Management				
Plant Sales	436,224	577,525	564,622	457,187
Total Fleet Management	436,224	577,525	564,622	457,187
Total delivering for our community proceeds from the sale of assets	436,224	577,525	564,622	457,187
Total Proceeds from the Sale of Assets	3,680,678	4,652,434	3,855,941	5,464,505
Total Capital Revenue	20,086,347	14,819,647	44,243,204	34,657,924

et Budget Budget 024 2024/2025 2025/2026	
7,500 6,100,000 2,500,000	500,000 2,000,000
7,500 6,100,000 2,500,000	500,000 2,000,000
1,003 0 0	0 0
0 0	0 0
0 0 150,000 0 0 150,000	150,000 150,000
6,455     0     0       6,455     0     300,000	
,958 6,100,000 2,800,000	00,000 2,150,000
0 42,000 600,000 2,304 104,862 107,484 2,301 9,478 9,658 2,000 0 0 0,000 0 0	107,484 110,171 9,658 9,842 0 9,000
0,605 156,340 717,142	717,142 129,013
0,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
0,000	0

Description	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
Creating great places to live (continued)				
Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities (continued)				
Francisco de la constanta de l				
Evans Head Surf Club Upgrades	24,493	24,860	25,233	25,611
Stan Payne - Top Soil (SPN Grant)	57,056	24,600	25,233	23,011
Stan Payne - Cricket Nets (SPN Grant)	122,400	0		0
Paddon Park Restoration (OLG)	130,000	0		0
Shark Bay Revitalisation (SCCF)	213,000	0	0	0
Coraki	00.000			
Windsor Park Upgrade	80,000 69,030	0		0
Windsor Park - Top soiling (SPN Grant) Windsor Park - Bollards (SPN Grant)	22,716	0		0
Windsor Park - Tennis Court Lights (SPN Grant)	26,400	0		0
Coraki Riverside Pontoon	41,923	0	o	0
	,			
Woodburn				
Oval Irrigation connection	152,574	0	0	0
Woodburn Riverside - Jetty Upgrade	63,393	0	0	0
All Areas				
Facility Upgrades Shelters	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Replace Non-Compliant Playground Equip	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Renewals at various Facilities & Parks	195,000	195,000		195,000
Sports Grounds - Light Pole Replacement	0	0	0	0
Public Toilets Definition and	40,000	40,000	40,000	40.000
Refurbishments	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
Total Sports Grounds, Parks & Facilities	9,961,713	274,860	275,233	275,611
Community Centres and Halls				
Asset Renewals to be allocated	47,918	48,637	49,367	50,108
Total Community Control and Halla	47,918	48,637	49,367	50,108
Total Community Centres and Halls	47,918	48,037	49,307	50,108
Cemeteries				
Casino Lawn Cemetery				
Concrete Strips	0	17,000	0	15,000
Columbarium Walls	0	13,000	15.000	0
Expansion Earthworks Expansion Infrastructure	5,000 10,000	0		10,000
Expansion initiastructure	10,000	U	10,000	10,000
Coraki Cemetery				
Infrastructure Improvements	5,000	0	0	0
Concrete Strips	5,000	0	5,000	0
Evans Head Lawn Cemetery	F 000	F 000	_	F 000
Concrete Strips Columbarium Wall	5,000 0	5,000 0	0 10,000	5,000 0
Expansion Infrastructure	0	5,000	10,000	0
Emparison Him don dottar o		5,000		0
Total Cemeteries	30,000	40,000	40,000	30,000

Description	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
Creating great places to live (continued)				
Building & Maintaining Roads				
Urban Local Roads & Bridges				
Roads to Recovery Program				
Casino Urban Rds - TBA	0	501,107	501,107	501,107
SRV 14/15 - Casino Country Lane Rehab	749,745	0	0	0
Laneways Unallocated	75,000	75,000	75,000	75,000
Tree Planting Program Town Entries	40,000	0	0	0
Kerb & Gutter Replacement Program - All Areas All Areas	330,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
Urban Road Sign Renewals All Areas	53,400	54,700	55,794	57,189
Urban Reseal Program All Areas	100,000	442,109	450,951	460,963
Urban Heavy Patching Program Urban Heavy Patching - All Areas	0	46,832	48,004	49,204
RMS Active Transport Program RMS Active Transport Program	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
Total Urban Local Roads & Bridges Capital Expenditure	1,388,145	1,359,748	1,370,856	1,383,463
Sealed Rural Local Roads & Bridges				
Roads to Recovery Program Sealed Rural Local Roads & Bridges - TBA Manifold Rd - CH TBA Springrove Rd - CH TBA	0 501,107 501,108	501,108 0 0	501,108 0 0	501,108 0 0
Sealed Rural Local Roads & Bridges Rappville Rd - CH TBA Spring Grove Rd - CH 6900 to 7800 Sealed Rural Local Roads & Bridges - TBA Reynolds Rd Bridge (FCB)	101,942 84,168 499,057 1,285,800	0 0 499,057 0	0 0 499,057 0	0 0 499,057 0
Capital Grants Works	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
Heavy Patching	115,748	118,642	121,608	124,648

Description	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
Creating great places to live (continued)				
Building & Maintaining Roads (continued)				
bullianing a maintaining roots (continues)				
Rural Roads Drainage	39,144	39,927	40,726	41,541
Signage Renewal	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Guardrail Replacement Program	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000
Rural Reseal Program	993,703	900,000	900,000	900,000
Total Sealed Rural Local Roads & Bridges	4,602,777	2,539,734	2,543,499	2,547,354
Sealed Rural Regional Roads & Bridges Willox Bridge (Fixing Country Bridges)	733,177	0	0	0
MR145 Hare Street Casino (REPAIR)	346,996	0	0	0
Contribution to REPAIR Program	0	184,131	187,814	191,570
Signage Renewal	5,000	5,000		5,000
Reseal Program	108,000	108,000		108,000
Heavy Patching Total Scaled Burel Regional Reads & Bridges	240,000	240,000	250,000	250,000
Total Sealed Rural Regional Roads & Bridges	1,433,173	537,131	550,814	554,570
Unsealed Rural Local Roads & Bridges				
Lollback Bridge (FCB)	583,902	0	0	0
Gravel Resheets	274,626	200,069	384,768	384,960
Additional Gravel Resheets	173,033	137,481	139,833	142,900
Total Unsealed Rural Local Roads & Bridges	447,659	337,550	524,601	527,860
Footpaths				
Casino				
Hotham Street - Canterbury to Barker (western side)	0	45,000	0	0
Graham Place - Walker St to Library Entrance	0	25,000	0	0
Hickey Street - connect existing to Barker St (eastern side)	0	0	25,000	0
Coraki				
Adams Street - Bridge to Richmond (southern)	27,000	0	0	0
Evans Head				
Elm Street - Oak Lane to Cedar ( western)	10,000	0	0	0
Elm Street - Cedar to Cherry (western side)	0	0	25,000	0
Woodburn				
Woodburn Street - Wattle to Booyong ( eastern)	33,000	0	0	0
Cedar Street - River to Richmond (western side)	0	0	20,000	0
Renewals to be allocated				
Casino Footpaths - Renewals to be allocated	22,000	22,500	23,000	93,500
Evans Head Footpaths - Renewals to be allocated	9,100	9,300	9,500	10,000
Total Footpaths	101,100	101,800	102,500	103,500
<u></u>			l .	

Description	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
Creating great places to live (continued)	2023/2024	2024/2023	2023/2020	2020/2021
Building & Maintaining Roads (continued)				
Aerodromes				
racioululles				
Casino				
Linemark Runway	0	5,000	0	0
Total Aerodromes	0	5,000	0	0
Total Building and Maintaining Roads Capital Expenditure	8,556,756	4,880,963	5,092,270	5,116,747
Stormwater Management				
<u>stormwater management</u>				
Casino				
Drainage Improvements	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Increase Drainage Points in Johnston St	27,000	0	0	0
Replace concrete pipes -River St/ Walker St (75566)	58,000	0	0	0
Replace concrete pipes -Railway station (76152, 76157)	0	40,000	0	0
Increase Drainage Points in Colches St	0	30,000	0	0
Coraki	_		_	_
Acid Sulphate Management Plans	0	20,000	0	0
Evans Head				
Illawong Ln Drainage Improvements	2,100,000	0	0	0
Stormwater Network Camera Investigation	0	20,000	0	0
Carabeen St Swamp Improvements to Open Drain	0	50,000	0	0
Increase Drainage Points in Cypress St	0	25,000	0	0
Currajong Street CDS Unit Rehab	14,189	0	0	0
Woodburn/Rappville/Rileys Hill				
Drainage Rappville - Construct Drainage Line Nandabah Street	0	0	105,000	0
Drainage Rileys Hill - Construct Open Drain Crown Rd Reserve	0	0	80,000	0
All Areas				
Renewals to be allocated	0	0	0	150,000
Total Stormwater Management	2,209,189	195,000	195,000	160,000
Water Supplies				
Mains Replacements - Casino				
Mains to be allocated	0	0	0	360,000
Park Lane, Johnston St to North St	74,000	0	0	0
Wharf St; East Street to drain	0	30,000	0	0
Sandilands St; Colches St Nth to Hotham St	0	0	62,000	0
Dean St; Hickey St to Wheat St	0	69,000	0	0
Division St; West St to Centre St	71,000	0	0	0
Teak St; Short St to dead-end	74,000	0	0	0
Centre St; Richmond St to Lot C DP342092	100,000	0	0	0
Centre St; Canterbury St to Barker St	0	100,000	0	0
Anderson Ave; Hare St to Light St	58,000	0	0	0
Swanson Lane; Lot 2 DP589417 to Diary St	0	25,000	0	0
Colches St; Railway Bridge	0	175,000	0	0
Cassia Ave; Hotham St east	0	0	-	0
				-

Description	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
Creating great places to live (continued)				
Water Supplies (continued)				
Mains Replacements - Casino (continued)				
Dyraaba St; Hotham St east	0	0	27,000	0
East St; Sharon Ct to Dyraaba St	0	0	65,000	0
Gillette St; Fergusson St to Canterbury St	0	0	35,000	0
Kyogle St; Hotham St east	0	0	26,000	0
Lennox St; West St to Centre St	0	0	85,000	0
Mains Replacements - Coraki				
Mains to be allocated	0	0	0	45,000
Queen Elizabeth Dr; Yabsley north to Lagoon Rd	0	78,000	0	0
Queen Elizabeth Dr; Yabsley north to Lagoon Rd	0	0	78,000	0
Bridge Str; Adam St crossing	0	10,000	0	0
QE Dr; Donaldson St to Swamp St	120,000	0	0	0
Mains Replacements - Evans Head				
Mains to be allocated	0	0	0	70,000
100mm Bridge crossing	200,000	0	0	70,000
250mm Bridge crossing	200,000	250,000	0	0
Shark Bay Service	25,000	250,000	0	0
Boronia St	40,000	0	0	0
	10,000	v		ŭ
Water Meter Replacement Program				
Planned Renewals	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Meter and Service Installations	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
Smart Metering - Mid Richmond (Broadwater)	150,000	0	0	0
Smart Metering - Mid Richmond (Woodburn)	200,000	0	0	0
Smart Metering - Mid Richmond (Coraki)	0	250,000	0	0
Water Reservoir - Casino				
South Reservoir Backbone Panel	50,000	0	0	0
North & South Flow Meter Renewals	30,000	0	0	0
South Reservoir Booster Station Upgrade	300,000	0	0	0
North Reservoir Backbone Comms upgrade	23,000	0	0	0
Water Reservoir - Coraki				
Coraki Booster PS upgrade	100,000	0	0	0
High Level sensor upgrade	10,000	0	0	0
Water Reservoir - Broadwater				
High zone switchboard upgrade	40,000	0	0	0
RTU Replacements & Standardise Cod	80,000	0	0	0
Water Treatment Dient Cosine				
Water Treatment Plant - Casino Emergency Source Design	200,000	0	0	0
Emergency/additional Reservoir Storage	200,000	0	500,000	1,000,000
Zone Meter Refurbishment	50,000	0	300,000	1,000,000
Process Approvals (eg. Ozone dosing)	250,000	500,000	2,000,000	1,000,000
RWPS Solar Installation	150,000	0 300,000	2,000,000	1,500,000
RWPS Air Compressor Replacement	20,000	0	0	0
RWPS Fibre Optic Cable	130,000	0	n	n
Utility Water Upgrade	100,000	0	n	0
Redundant Raw Water flow control valve	25,000	0	0	0
Building Services DB renewal .	50,000	0	0	0

D	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
Description Creating great places to live (continued)	2023/2024	2024/2025	2025/2026	2020/2027
Water Supplies (continued)				
Other				
Supply System Improv Casino	75,000	0	0	0
Provide Water to new release areas Lower River	0	0	0	200,000
Water network model update	80,000	0	0	0
Future Water Renewals	200,000	200,000	200,000	400,000
Plant & Equipment				
Plant Purchases	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
	10,000	10,000	,	
Total Water Supplies	3,150,000	1,762,000	3,193,000	3,150,000
Sewerage Services				
All Areas - to be allocated				
Mains Repairs to be allocated	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Junction Repairs to be allocated	100,000	100,000	100,000	50,000
Manhole Repairs to be allocated	200,000	200,000	200,000	30,000
Broadwater Sewer Scheme Supply e-One Unit - to be allocated	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Broadwater Pressure Pod 31 Barraang Drive	6,000	0	0	0
Relining Program	1,592,400	0	800,000	0
Future Sewer Renewals	100,000	100,000	100,000	1,000,000
Sewer Mains				
Evans Head				
Duplicate Rising Main from WWPS1 to WWPS8 150 dia	0	400,000	0	0
Replace Rising Main 4 to WWPS 200 dia	0	500,000	0	0
Sewerage Pump Stations				
Casino				
PS8 Upgrade	240,000	0	0	0
PS7 Upgrade	175,000	0	0	0
PS9 Upgrade	145,000	0	0	0
PS14 Upgrade	0	250,000	0	0
PS RTU Renewal	50,000	0	0	0
Evans Head				
PS1 Replace Pump Impellors	0	59,000	0	0
PS3 Replace Pumps	0	24,000	0	0
PS5 Replace Pumps	0	24,000	24,000	0
PS6 Replace Pumps	0	0	38,000	0
PS7 Replace Pumps	0	0	24,000	0
PS8 Upgrade	0	0	0	796,000
Broadwater				
MHL Dosing system upgrade	40,000	0	0	0
RTU Renewal	15,000	0	0	0
INTO NOTOTIAL	13,000	O	U	U

Description	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
Creating great places to live (continued)				
Sewerage Services (continued)				
Sewerage Treatment Plants				
Casino				
Sewerage System Improvements	100,000	0	0	100,000
Sth Casino Sewage Transfer Station - NSW Regional Housing Fund Inlet Work Repairs	900,000 127,000	0	0	0
Radio Renewal	70,000	0	0	0
Augmentation	70,000	600,000	30,000,000	29,400,000
<del> </del>	-	220,222	22,222,222	
Coraki				
Stage 1 Upgrade - Design	0	0	200,000	0
Reuse Automation	91,000	0	0	0
Evans Head				
Stage 2 Design & Construction	0	12,000,000	12,000,000	0
UV PLC Renewal	50,000	0	0	0
Reuse effluent water scheme	0	500,000	700,000	0
Plant & Equipment				
Plant & Equipment	30,000	30,000	80,455	30,000
Total Sewerage Services	4,071,400	14,803,000	44,306,455	31,446,000
Engineering Support & Asset Management				
Office Furniture	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Casino Depot				
Depot Renewals	20,000	50,000	20,000	20,000
Pavement Rehab & Sealing	20,000	0	20,000	70,000
	-			
Evans Head Depot				
Depot Renewals	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total Engineering Support & Asset Management	35,000	65,000	35,000	105,000
	,	,		,
Total Creating great places to live Capital Expanditure	28,192,581	22,225,800	53,903,467	40,462,479
Total Creating great places to live Capital Expenditure	28,192,381	22,225,800	os,90s,467	40,402,479

Description	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027
Protecting our unique environment				
Waste Management				
Plant Purchases				
Plant Purchases	1,009,091	904,544	787,545	40,909
Nammoona Landfill				
Cell Capping	1,800,000	1,108,000	0	300,000
Cell 6 Approval & Construction	1,511,879	0	850,000	1,200,000
Fencing	30,000	0	0	
Public Place Recycling & Infrastructure (BWRF)	50,000	0	0	0
Skip Bins	35,000	0	0	0
Refurbish Skip Bins	10,000	10,000	0	0
Tippler Bins	0	8,000	0	0
Nammoona sorting conveyor purchase	0	0,000	-	0
Pound Upgrade (OLG)	175,000	0	10,000	0
Tourid opyrade (OLO)	173,000	· ·	U	O
Evans Head Transfer Station				
Transfer Station Masterplan	0	20,000	0	0
Sealed Access	0	20,000	30,000	0
Compactor Bin Facility Upgrade	15,000	0	00,000	0
oonipactor birr admity opgrade	13,000	Ü	· ·	Ū
Total Waste Management	4,635,970	2,050,544	1,677,545	1,540,909
Total Protecting our unique environment Capital Expenditure	4,635,970	2,050,544	1,677,545	1,540,909
Delivering for our community				
2011 311 1 3				
Fleet Management				
Workshops - Plant Purchases	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Plant Purchases	2,543,145	2,672,259	1,731,693	1,903,139
Total Fleet Management	2,573,145	2,702,259	1,761,693	1,933,139
Customer Service				
Casino Office				
Furniture	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total Customer Service	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
$_{ m I}$		2 712 250	1,771,693	1,943,139
Total delivering for our community capital expenditure	2 583 145			
Total delivering for our community capital expenditure	2,583,145	2,712,259	1,771,073	1,743,137
Total delivering for our community capital expenditure  Total capital expenditure	2,583,145 43,878,654	33,088,603	60,152,705	46,096,527

### Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Restricted Assets Schedule (All Funds)

	2023/2024				2024/2025			2025/2026			2026/2027		
	Opening	Estimated	2021	Estimated	Estimated	202 17 2020	Estimated	Estimated	2020/ 2020	Estimated	Estimated	2020, 2027	Estimated
	Balance	Transfer	Interest	Balance	Transfer	Interest	Balance	Transfer	Interest	Balance	Transfer	Interest	Balance
Description	1/07/2023	to/(from)	Earned	30/06/2024	to/(from)	Earned	30/06/2025	to/(from)	Earned	30/06/2026	to/(from)	Earned	30/06/2027
General Fund													
External Restrictions													
Unexpended Grant - Evans Head Landcare	1,388	0	0	1,388	0	١ ،	1,388	0	١	1,388	0	0	1,388
Unexpended Grant - Industry & Investment NSW Manyweathers Weir	4,393	0	0	4,393	0	١	4,393	0	١	4,393	١	0	4,393
Unexpended Grant - Richmond Valley Floodplain Risk Management Plan	6,750	0	0	6,750	0	١ ،	6,750	0	l 0	6,750	١	0	6,750
Unexpended Grant - NSW EPA Better Waste and Recycling Grant	18,123	0	0	18,123	0	ا ،	18,123	0	١	18,123	٥	0	18,123
Unexpended Grant - NSW EPA Waste Less Recycle More - Establish Coraki Transfer Station	0	0	0	0	0	ا ا	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unexpended Grant - Office of Env & Heritage - Koala Survey & Habitat Mapping	3,170	0	0	3,170	0	0	3,170	0	0	3,170	0	0	3,170
Unexpended Grant - NSW RFS Subsidy Northern Rivers Zone	45,228	0	0	45,228	0	0	45,228	0	0	45,228	0	0	45,228
Unexpended Grant - Public Library Infrastructure Redesign Evans Head Library	2,616	0	0	2,616	0	0	2,616	0	0	2,616	0	0	2,616
Unexpended Grant - NSW State Library Casino Library Redesign	4,480	0	0	4,480	0	0	4,480	0	0	4,480	0	0	4,480
Unexpended Grant - Elsa Dixon Aboriginal Employment Funding	31,856	0	0	31,856	0	0	31,856	0	0	31,856	0	0	31,856
Unexpended Grant - LPMA - Surf Club Grant	7,241	0	0	7,241	0	0	7,241	0	0	7,241	0	0	7,241
Unexpended Grant - CPTIGS MR145 Woodburn Coraki Rd Bus Shelter	1,674	0	0	1,674	0	0	1,674	0	0	1,674	0	0	1,674
Unexpended Grant - Northern Rivers Rail Trail	801,553	(714,003)	0	87,550	0	0	87,550	0	0	87,550	0	0	87,550
Unexpended Grant - FOGO Compost Facility	77,888	0	0	77,888	0	0	77,888	0	0	77,888	0	0	77,888
Unexpended Grant - Local Government Association - Flying Fox Colony QE Park	3,059	0	0	3,059	0	0	3,059	0	0	3,059	0	0	3,059
Unexpended Grant - Crown Lands - Plan of Management Implementation	1,461	0	0	1,461	0	0	1,461	0	0	1,461	0	0	1,461
Unexpended Grant - Bushfire Recovery Funding (Federal)	43,658	0	0	43,658	0	0	43,658	0	0	43,658	0	0	43,658
Unexpended Grant - Local Roads ad Community Infrastructure Program (LRCIP)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unexpended Grant - North Coast Regional Waste Investment Report	56,115	(202, 405)	0	56,115	0	0	56,115	0	0	56,115	0	0	56,115
Unexpended Grant - Fixing Country Roads - Country Lane	393,495	(393,495)	0	(75.404	0	0	(75.404	0	0	(75.404	0	0	(75.404
Unexpended Grant - Resilience NSW - Flood Recovery \$3.375mil	1,589,810	(914,319)	0	675,491 757,650	0	0	675,491 757,650	0	0	675,491 757,650	0	0	675,491 757,650
Unexpended Grant - Fixing Local Roads Unexpended Grant - Stronger Country Communities Fund Round 2	757,650 44,282	0	0	44,282	0	"	44,282	0	0	44.282	0	0	44,282
Unexpended Grant - RUCRL - Art Van Go	2,289	0	0	2,289	0	١	2,289	0	١	2,289	١	0	2,289
Unexpended Grant - BCRRF - Resilience Officer & Community Grants Program	17,195	0	0	17,195	0	١ ،	17,195	0	l 0	17,195	١	0	17,195
Unexpended Grant - Fixing Country Bridges	144,183	0	0	144,183	0	ا ،	144,183	0	١	144.183	٥	0	144,183
Unexpended Grant - Libraries Backyard Cricket	1,300	0	0	1,300	0	0	1,300	0	0	1,300	0	0	1,300
Unexpended Grant - Department Planning & Environment - Flood response planning grant	89,043	0	0	89,043	0	0	89,043	0	0	89,043	0	0	89,043
Unexpended Grant - Department Planning & Environment - Streets Shared Space Barker Street	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unexpended Grant - DPIE - Crown Lands Flood Clean-up 2022	31,429	0	0	31,429	0	0	31,429	0	0	31,429	0	0	31,429
Unexpended Grant - Foundation for Rural Regional Renewal - Rappville Military History	25,000	0	0	25,000	0	0	25,000	0	0	25,000	0	0	25,000
Unexpended Grant - A Sporting Chance - Rappville Sporting Grounds	142,800	0	0	142,800	0	0	142,800	0	0	142,800	0	0	142,800
Unexpended Grant - PWA - Rappville Sewerage	28,693	0	0	28,693	0	0	28,693	0	0	28,693	0	0	28,693
Unexpended Grant - Reconnecting NSW Community Events	223,728	0	0	223,728	0	0	223,728	0	0	223,728	0	0	223,728
Unexpended Grant - Sports Priority Needs	837,201	(837,201)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unexpended Grant - Fixing Country Bridges Round 2	747,881	(747,881)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unexpended Grant - Multi Sport Community Facility - QE Park	821,875	(821,875)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unexpended Grant - Stronger Country Communities Fund Round 5	970,400	(970,400)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unexpended Grant - Crown Lands Flood Recovery Program	363,200	0 400	0	363,200	13.400	0	363,200	(0.4.4.00)	0	363,200	0 27 400	0	363,200
Unexpended Contribution - RUCRL Mobile Library Replacement Fund Unexpended Contribution - Hannigan DA 2005/188 Benns Rd	255,662 10,338	36,400	0	292,062 10,338	13,400	"	305,462 10.338	(264,600)	0	40,862 10,338	36,400	0	77,262 10.338
Unexpended Contribution - Statecover OH&S Incentive Works	219,468	(11,200)	0	208,268	(11,480)	0	196,788	(11,767)	0	185,021	(12,061)	0	172,960
Unexpended Contribution - Statecover Orlas meetitive Works  Unexpended Contribution - Fire Fighting Infrastructure	10,000	(11,200)	0	10,000	(11,400)	١ ،	10,000	(11,707)	l 0	10.000	(12,001)	0	10,000
Unexpended Contribution - Price righting him astructure  Unexpended Contribution - Broadwater Sugar Mill DA Bridge Approaches	90,000	0	0	90,000	0	ا ا	90,000	0	l 0	90,000	١	0	90,000
Unexpended Contribution - Casino Healthy Towns	2,700	n	n	2,700	n	n	2,700	n	l n	2,700	n	n	2,700
Unexpended Contribution - LEMC Technology Improvements (LCC & Kyogle)	20,000	0	ő	20,000	0	ا آ	20,000	0	l ő	20,000	ا	ő	20,000
Unexpended Contribution - LCC Broadwater Bridge Maintenance	9,126	0	0	9,126	0	0	9,126	0	0	9,126	0	0	9,126
Unexpended Contribution - Pacific Complete Asset Handover	1,841,177	0	0	1,841,177	0	0	1,841,177	0	0	1,841,177	0	0	1,841,177
Unexpended Contribution - North Coast Waste Investment Report	35,667	0	0	35,667	0	0	35,667	0	0	35,667	0	0	35,667
Unexpended Contribution - Events Sponsorship	19,691	0	0	19,691	0	0	19,691	0	0	19,691	0	0	19,691
Domestic Waste Management	5,637,594	(2,586,801)	85,100	3,135,893	(441,663)	55,800	2,750,030	(97,645)	68,800	2,721,184	(614,792)	74,800	2,181,193
On-Site Sewerage Fees	209,431	0	3,200	212,631	0	3,800	216,431	0	5,400		0	6,100	227,931
Stormwater Management Service Charge	1,006,411	(480,356)	15,200	541,255	(141,585)	9,600	409,269	(140,554)	10,200		(104,517)	7,700	182,097
Section 7.11 - Road Network (new)	200	0	0	200	0	0	200	0	0	200	0	0	200
Section 7.11 - Quarry Road Contributions	80,702	6,415	1,200	88,317	6,646	1,600	96,563	6,897	2,400	105,860	7,157	2,900	115,917

### Richmond Valley Council Operational Plan 2023/2024 including Forward Financial Estimates Restricted Assets Schedule (All Funds)

	2023/2024			2024/2025			2025/2026			2026/2027			
	Opening	Estimated		Estimated	Estimated		Estimated	Estimated		Estimated	Estimated		Estimated
	Balance	Transfer	Interest	Balance	Transfer	Interest	Balance	Transfer	Interest	Balance	Transfer	Interest	Balance
Description	1/07/2023	to/(from)	Earned	30/06/2024	to/(from)	Earned	30/06/2025	to/(from)	Earned	30/06/2026	to/(from)	Earned	30/06/2027
Section 7.11 - Ex Copmanhurst Roads	4,785	0	100	4,885	0	100	4,985	0	100	5,085	0	100	5,185
Section 7.11 - Rural Development Heavy Haulage	2,548,839	50,788	38,500	2,638,127	51,803	47,000	2,736,930	52,840	68,400	2,858,170	53,896	78,600	2,990,666
Section 7.12 Development Contributions Plan	1,658,257	88,900	25,000	1,772,157	88,200	31,500	1,891,857	87,500	47,300	2,026,657	86,500	55,700	2,168,857
Controlled Trust Funds	41,792	0	0	41,792	0	0	41,792	0	0	41,792	0	0	41,792
Bonds & Deposits (General Fund)	775,972	0	0	775,972	0	0	775,972	0	0	775,972	0	0	775,972
Total External Restrictions	23,419,918	(8,895,028)	168,300	14,693,190	(434,680)	149,400	14,407,910	(367,330)	202,600	14,243,180	(547,417)	225,900	13,921,663
Internal Restrictions													
Employee Leave Entitlements - Richmond Valley Council	1,386,601	0	20,900	1,407,501	0	25,100	1,432,601	0	35,800	1,468,401	0	40,400	1,508,801
Employee Leave Entitlements - Richmond Upper Clarence Regional Library	50,887	0	800	51,687	0	900	52,587	0	1,300	53,887	0	1,500	55,387
Richmond Upper Clarence Regional Library	168,056	(10,284)	2,500	160,272	(11,300)	2,900	151,872	(13,900)	3,800	141,772	(16,640)	3,900	129,032
Unexpended Rates Special Variation	812,946	(267,110)	0	545,836	(21,000)	0	524,836	(5,719)	0	519,117	Ö	0	519,117
Financial Assistance Grant Advance Payment	4,374,281	0	66,100	4,440,381	0	79,000	4,519,381	0	113,000	4,632,381	0	127,400	4,759,781
Insurance Reserve	2,987,457	0	45,100	3,032,557	0	54,000	3,086,557	0	77,200	3,163,757	0	87,000	3,250,757
Plant Replacement	3,096,600	(336,127)	46,800	2,807,273	(298,453)	50,000	2,558,819	724,511	64,000	3,347,331	442,645	92,100	3,882,076
Real Estate and Infrastructure	6,868,084	(522,685)	103,700	6,449,099	(2,979,287)	114,800	3,584,612	(308,154)	89,600	3,366,058	2,186,881	92,600	5,645,539
Petersons Quarry	2,067,081	394,642	31,200	2,492,923	418,625	44,400	2,955,948	430,052	73,900	3,459,901	441,606	95,100	3,996,607
Woodview Quarry	2,261,789	316,501	34,200	2,612,490	333,225	46,500	2,992,215	350,971	74,800	3,417,986	369,194	94,000	3,881,180
Quarry Rehabilitation	409,270	50,000	6,200	465,470	50,000	8,300	523,770	50,000	13,100	586,870	50,000	16,100	652,970
Road Rehabilitation Reserve	2,148,353	312,120	32,400	2,492,873	343,831	44,400	2,881,104	350,708	72,000	3,303,812	357,722	90,900	3,752,434
Northern Rivers Livestock Exchange	474,945	601,347	7,200	1,083,492	1,027,763	19,300	2,130,555	1,254,115	53,300	3,437,971	1,081,949	94,500	4,614,420
Other Waste Management	4,242,869	581,287	64,100	4,888,256	(245,777)	87,000	4,729,479	(150,952)	118,200	4,696,727	(202,624)	129,200	4,623,303
Other Waste Management - Plant Reserve	969,384	(500,364)	14,600	483,620	(315,635)	8,600	176,585	(168,090)	4,400	12,895	405,909	400	419,204
Rural Road Safety Program	98,464	0	0	98,464	0	0	98,464	0	0	98,464	0	0	98,464
RMS State Roads Maintenance Contract	5,872	0	100	5,972	0	100	6,072	0	200		0	200	6,472
Public Cemeteries Perpetual Maintenance Reserve	178,068	(14,747)	2,700	166,021	(15,710)	3,000	153,310	(15,259)	3,800	141,851	(14,841)	3,900	130,910
Northern Rivers Rail Trail Maintenance Reserve	655,011	0	0	655,011	0	0	655,011	0	0	655,011	0	0	655,011
Events Funding	74,413	9,000	0	83,413	9,605	0	93,018	10,236	0	103,254	10,895	0	114,149
Carry Over Works	2,777,080	(232,548)	0	2,544,532	0	0	2,544,532	0	0	2,544,532	0	0	2,544,532
Total Internal Restrictions	36,107,511	381,032	478,600	36,967,143	(1,704,113)	588,300	35,851,330	2,508,520	798,400	39,158,250	5,112,695	969,200	45,240,145
Total General Fund Restrictions	59,527,429	(8,513,996)	646,900	51,660,333	(2,138,793)	737,700	50,259,240	2,141,190	1,001,000	53,401,430	4,565,278	1,195,100	59,161,808
Sewerage Fund													
External Restrictions												l	
Section 64 Contributions	5,714,892	(97,167)	97,167	5,714,892	(113,191)	113,191	5,714,892	(157,340)	157,340	5,714,892	(224,100)	224.100	5,714,892
Infrastructure Replacement	8,530,387	(1,794,857)	145,036	6,880,566	(3,398,721)	136,278	3,618,123	(2,683,380)	99,613	1,034,356	(784,688)	40,561	290,228
	0,000,000	(.,,	,	2,000,000	(= ====================================	,	-,,	(=//	,	1,000,1000	(	,	,
Total Sewerage Fund Restrictions	14,245,279	(1,892,024)	242,203	12,595,458	(3,511,912)	249,469	9,333,015	(2,840,720)	256,953	6,749,248	(1,008,788)	264,661	6,005,120
Water Fund													
External Restrictions												l	J
Section 64 Contributions	3,072,541	136,700	13,300	3,222,541	133,294	16,706	3,372,541	133,310	16,690	3,522,541	130,214	19,786	3,672,541
Infrastructure Replacement	4,650,163	(1,236,870)	20,200	3,433,493	357,635	17,799	3,808,927	(833,313)	18,850	2,994,464	(745,110)	16,820	2,266,174
Total Water Fund Restrictions	7,722,704	(1,100,170)	33,500	6,656,034	490,929	34,505	7,181,468	(700,003)	35,540	6,517,005	(614,896)	36,606	5,938,715
Total Restrictions (All Funds)	81,495,412	(11,506,190)	922,603	70,911,825	(5,159,776)	1,021,674	66,773,723	(1,399,533)	1,293,493	66,667,683	2,941,594	1,496,367	71,105,644
·		Í											